KANSAS CITY ROYALS 1971 MEDIA GUIDE

NEW HOME IN 1972

The Royals expect to move into their new home at the Harry S. Truman Sports Complex in time for the opening of the 1972 season—leaving behind a stadium full of nostalgic memories but moving into a new facility which will be as modern as any in baseball.

Left behind in the move will be Municipal Stadium, which enters its 49th year in 1971. The stadium was called Muehlebach Field when it was opened on July 3, 1923. It had been a $400,000 project and included 16,000 seats. The name was changed to Ruppert Stadium in 1937 and to Blues Stadium in 1946. It became Municipal Stadium on December 30, 1954, when the city purchased it, and a second deck was added in time to welcome major league baseball when the Athletics played their first game on April 12, 1955. Only minor additions and modifications have been made since that time.

Ground was broken on the Truman Complex on a 370-acre tract located near the junction of I-70 and I-435 on July 11, 1968. Financing of the Complex is by general obligation bonds as voted by the citizens of Jackson County on June 27, 1967. A unique scoreboard featuring the latest in technological advances and many other features will be furnished by the Royals.

Parking facilities will include space for 16,000 cars and 80 busses with entrances from Leeds Road, Raytown Road and Blue Ridge Road. Each parking area is connected by a perimeter drive and two overpasses will be available for pedestrians out of the flow of traffic.

The complex is conveniently located in the eastern part of Kansas City only 10 minutes from the downtown area.

The dimensions of the field are symmetrical—330 feet down the foul lines, 385 to the power alleys and 410 to center. It will be the first American League field to be covered totally with a synthetic turf, except for the pitching mound, home plate and sliding areas at each base.

Seating at the stadium will be of the most modern available and each seat will have a completely unobstructed view of the playing field. There will be 3 levels with a seating capacity of approximately 42,000 with room for the addition later of several thousand seats in the outfield area.

Stadium facilities include 30 rest rooms (15 for men and a like number of ladies rooms) plus 2 first aid rooms, one on the plaza level and another on the upper deck.

There will be 22 concession stands with other facilities available offering the finest in customer services.

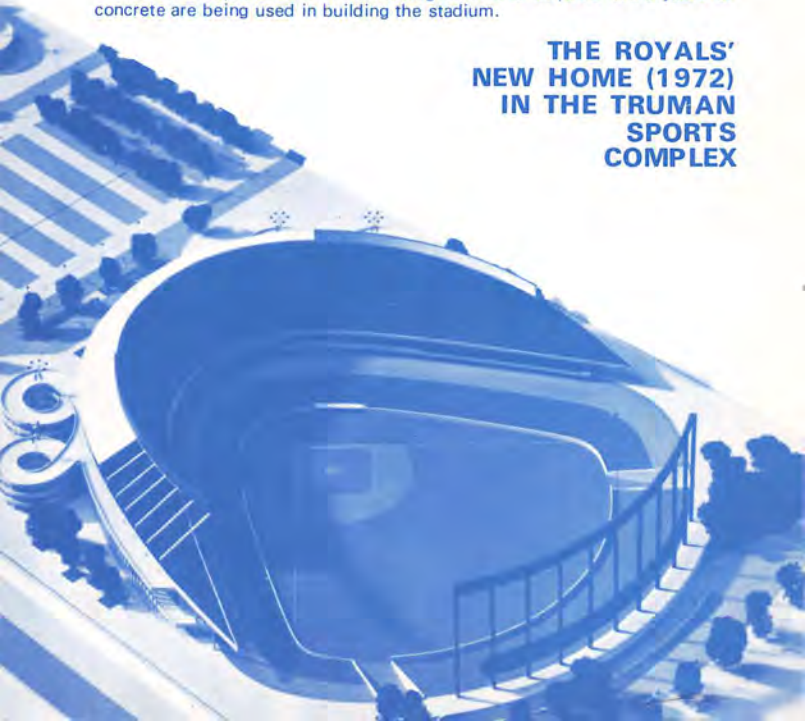
Four escalators will be included in the stadium as an aid to fans.

Lighting will be excellent with over 800 multi-vapor lamps, each with 1,500 watt power. The playing field will be illuminated to 350 foot candle brilliancy.

Press facilities will be the finest in the major leagues. There will be 2 levels in the press box. The upper deck will have 6 broadcasting booths with camera bays at both ends and in the center.

The lower level will include 2 terraces with seating for 100, storage rooms, rest rooms and photography labs. A modern press club will also be provided.

More than 2,500 tons of reinforcing steel and 35,000 cubic yards of concrete are being used in building the stadium.



THE ROYALS' NEW HOME (1972) IN THE TRUMAN SPORTS COMPLEX

KANSAS CITY ROYALS OFFICIALS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ewing Kauffman
Mrs. Ewing Kauffman
Charles Hughes
Ernie Mehl
Les Milgram
Earl Smith
Cedric Tallis
Charles Truitt

FRONT OFFICE PERSONNEL

President—Ewing Kauffman
Executive Vice President and General Manager—Cedric Tallis
Vice President and Treasurer—Charles Truitt
Director of Minor League Operations and Scouting—James "Lou" Gorman
Controller and Assistant Business Manager—Doug Adams
Director of Public Relations—Bob Wirz
Traveling Secretary—Rick Current
Ticket Manager—Wayne Causey
Director of Stadium Operations—Jay Leishman
Group Sales Manager—Tom Hall
Assistant Farm Director—John Schuerholz
Assistant Scouting Director—Spencer (Herk) Robinson
Assistant Public Relations Director—Gene Diefendorf
Legal Counsel—Phil Koury
Assistant Director of Stadium Operations—Henry Wheat

MANAGER AND STAFF

Manager—Bob Lemon.
Coaches—Galen Cisco, Harry Dunlop, George Strickland.
Team Physician—Dr. Paul Meyer.
Trainer—Bill Jones.
Groundskeeper—George Toma.
Equipment Manager—Al Zych.
Assistant Equipment Manager—George Sigloch.

INDEX

Academy 84
Address 1
Attendance 74
Baseball Writers 41
Batting Title Data 59
Board of Directors 1
Box Scores, Opening Day 41
Coaches 7-9
Coaches, All-Time 8
Dates, Important 2-3
Draft, Expansion 35
Farm Department 78
Front Office Personnel 1
General Manager 4
Gorman, Lou 4
Hitting
- Big Days 53
- Hits by Outfield 54

Home Runs
- Team 57
- Individual 57
- Lifetime 58
- Opp. vs. Royals 58
- On Brooklyn Avenue 58

Hotels 55
Lemon, Bob 5-6
Manager 5-6
Minor League Complex 84
Minor League Director 4
Pitching Title Data 59
Player Profiles
- Major League 10-35
- Non-Roster 36-40

Promotions 7
Pronunciation Guide 64
Publicity Directors 9
Radio-TV Information 77
Records
- Attendance 74
- Kansas City 75-77
- Royals
  - Consecutive 71-73
  - Doubleheader 70
  - Game 68-69
  - Inning 71
  - Month 69
  - Season 66-67
- Won-Lost
  - Day Games 64
  - Doubleheaders 64
  - Extra Inning Games 64
  - Night Games 64
  - One-Run Games 64
  - Shutouts 64

Rookie Qualifications 33
Rosters
- All-Time Player 80-81
- Kansas City Managers 6
- Major League 42-43
- Numerical 42-43
- Royals, 1971 42-43

Save Rule 74
Schedule ..... Back Cover
Scouting Department 79
Scouting Director 4
Special Events 7
Special Instructors 8
Spring Training 83
Stadium Facts
- Harry S Truman ..... Inside Front Cover
- Municipal 3

Standings
- American League, 1970 73
- Kansas City, Year-by-Year 74
- National League, 1970 73

Statistics
- Fielding, Career 65
- Final, 1969 51
- Batting
  - vs. Each Opp 53-56
  - RBI On Road 49
  - Pinch Hitting 49
- Pitching
  - vs. Each Opp 59-61
  - Career 62
  - Career with Royals 62
  - Opp. vs. Royals 63
  - Shutouts, Low-Hit Games 62
  - Shutouts vs. Royals 63
- 1970
  - Batting 48
  - Day-by-Day 44-47
  - Fielding 50
  - Highs and Lows 40
  - Pitching 49
- 1969 51

Tallis, Cedric 4
Ticket Outlets 82
Transactions 52

KANSAS CITY ROYALS
P.O. Box 1969
Kansas City, Mo. 64141
816/241-4101

IMPORTANT DATES IN DEVELOPMENT OF THE KANSAS CITY ROYALS

1968

January 11	—Ewing Kauffman becomes owner of franchise.
January 15	—Board of Directors is named and is made up of Ewing Kauffman, Mrs. Ewing Kauffman, Charles Hughes, Ernie Mehl, Les Milgram, Earl Smith and Charles Truitt.
January 16	—Cedric Tallis is appointed Executive Vice President and General Manager and member of the Board of Directors.
February 5	—Charlie Metro becomes Director of Player Procurement; Lou Gorman is named Director of Player Development.
March 21	—Board of Directors select "Royals" as team nickname after study of more than 17,000 suggestions.
April 4	—Kansas City announces plans to participate in a co-op farm club in Dubuque, Ia., during the 1968 season, thereby starting its farm system.
April 25	—Gerald Lyscio, a free agent, becomes first player to sign with Royals.
April 27	—Kansas City becomes owner of its first farm club by signing Corning, N.Y., of the New York-Penn League for the 1968 season.
June 4	—Ewing Kauffman signs a four-year lease for the Royals to play in Municipal Stadium.
June 6	—Kansas City selects 25 players in baseball's Free Agent Draft, the first such draft for the Royals.
July 11	—Ground is broken for Kansas City's 43-million dollar Jackson County Sports Complex.
September 5	—First season ticket drive is launched. First day sales total 2,156 season tickets.
September 9	—Joe Gordon is hired to manage Royals.
October 15	—Roger Nelson becomes first player on Kansas City's major league roster in being named initial choice among 25 selections in American League expansion draft. Royals concentrate on younger players.
December 12	—Royals complete first major league trade by sending Hoyt Wilhelm to California Angels for Ed Kirkpatrick and Dennis Paepke.

1969

February 21	—Forty-six players participate in first workout ever. Fort Myers, Fla., is the site.
March 6	—Royals collect 16 hits, but lose exhibition opener to Montreal, 9-8.
March 8	—Kansas City uses home runs by Pat Kelly and Chuck Harrison to win its first game, 2-1 over Washington, at Fort Myers. Roger Nelson, Dave Morehead and Jerry Cram pitch a 6-hitter.
April 5	—Royals make Kansas City debut, but lose exhibition game to St. Louis Cardinals, 1-0.
April 6	—First exhibition season ends with 10-15 record.
April 7	—Season ticket sales close at 6,805, an all-time American League record.
April 8	—Joe Keough's pinch single with one out and bases loaded in 12th inning scores Joe Foy to give Royals a winning American League debut over Minnesota, 4-3. Attendance is 17,688.
April 9	—Royals take sole possession of Western Division lead with 4-3, 17-inning triumph over Twins, on Lou Piniella's two-out single which scores Jack Hernandez.
April 20	—First home doubleheader is split with Oakland, as 31,872, watch. It is largest home crowd of opening season.
July 16	—Ellie Rodriguez becomes first Royal selected for American League All-Star team.
August 2	—Ewing Kauffman gives commitment letter to Jackson County Court to lease the baseball stadium in the new sports complex. The lease is for 25 years, with an option for 10 years.

MUNICIPAL STADIUM FACTS

Seating Capacity 35,057

Ticket Prices
- Box Seats $3.50
- Reserved Grandstand Seats $2.50
- General Admission $1.50
- General Admission (12 and under) $1.00

Outfield Distances
- Left Field 369
- Left Center 408
- Center Field 421
- Right Center 382
- Right Field 338

(Height of Fence: Left field, 13 feet, 6 inches; center field, 22 feet, right field, 13 feet, 6 inches.)

Starting Times ..... See Back Cover

August 26 —Omaha wins American Association championship, giving Kansas City its first farm club title. No other first year club in modern history has had a minor league champion above Class B.

September 11 —Ewing Kauffman announces plans for a Baseball Academy in Florida. Syd Thrift is named director.

September 30 —Lou Piniella and Bill Butler are named to Topps Major League Rookie All-Star team.

October 2 —First season ends with 6-2 win over California, giving Royals a 4-game winning streak. Kansas City's 69-93-1 record is just one win shy of modern day first year record. Royals finish fourth in American League West, two games out of first division, and earn 45-45 record in own division. Season home attendance is 902,183.

October 8 —Charlie Metro becomes manager for 1970 as Joe Gordon steps out in favor of organizational job as Coordinator of Instruction and special assignment scout.

October 24 —Paul Splittorff is promoted to major league roster, becoming first player signed originally by Royals to reach that level.

November 14 —Sarasota, Fla., is selected as site of Royals' new Minor League Complex and Baseball Academy.

November 26 —Lou Piniella is elected by Baseball Writers Association of America as American League Rookie-of-the-Year.

December 23 —Lou Gorman becomes head of scouting department. New title is Director of Minor League Operations and Scouting.

1970

January 20 —Ground is broken for Minor League Complex and Baseball Academy in Sarasota, Fla.

June 9 —Bob Lemon succeeds Charlie Metro as manager.

July 14 —Amos Otis becomes first Royal to play in an All-Star Game. He plays last six innings at Cincinnati.

August 10 —Baseball Academy opens with 43 students.

September 7 —Baseball Academy wins its opening game from the Chicago Grays, 11-0.

August 21 —Bob Lemon's managerial contract is extended through 1971.

September 21 —Jim York becomes first player originally signed by Royals to appear in a major league game. His 4 2/3 innings of 1-run relief earns an 8-2 win in the second game of a doubleheader at Chicago. Paul Splittorff debuts two days later.

CEDRIC TALLIS
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER

Cedric Tallis worked for 20 years in baseball to become a major league general manager, and when he reached the goal with Kansas City on January 16, 1968, he quickly made his mark.

He set up an organization which helped him put together the most artistically successful of the 4 expansion franchises which started play in 1969. His shrewd trades, highlighted by those which brought Lou Piniella and Amos Otis to the Royals, have been a major factor in the Royals' ability to win 134 games in 2 seasons. Kansas City started with 69 wins in 1969, just one under the modern day expansion record.

This is Tallis' second experience with an expansion franchise. He moved from a Triple A general manager's job at Seattle to the Los Angeles (now California) Angels when they set up business in 1961. Tallis was named Business Manager, then became Vice President in charge of Operations in 1965.

In the latter capacity, he coordinated the move to Anaheim. Tallis' baseball career started in 1948 upon discharge from the Army. His first job was as a general manager in the Detroit Tigers' organization. His most successful minor league season probably was 1957 at Vancouver when his team drew 306,000 fans, a minor league figure unequalled for more than 10 years afterward. He was honored as executive-of-the-year in the Pacific Coast League.

Cedric and wife Barbara own a home in Metropolitan Kansas City . . . daughter Gale is a student at the University of Kansas and son Gary attends Maur Hill High School in Atchison, Kan. . . . Tallis attended Concord (N.H.) College, then enlisted in the Army in 1940 . . . he received a commission after Infantry Officer Candidate School in 1941, served in the Aleutian Campaign and European Theatre and was released from active duty as a Major in 1948.

LOU GORMAN
DIRECTOR OF MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS AND SCOUTING

Lou Gorman was one of the first people hired in the Kansas City Royals' front office. He was named Director of Player Development on February 5, 1968, although his title was later changed to Director of Minor League Operations. He assumed added duties as Director of Scouting on December 23, 1969.

Gorman came to the Royals from the Baltimore Orioles where he served as Assistant Farm Director and later as Director of Minor League Clubs. He previously had been general manager of various minor league teams in the Pittsburgh Pirate and San Francisco Giant organizations.

In his first year as Director of Minor League Clubs at Baltimore, 3 of the 6 teams he supervised won championships. The combined farm club won-lost record was the second best in the organization's history. Baltimore won the Topps Trophy for the outstanding minor league system in baseball. Baltimore won 2 more league titles under Lou the next year.

Lou and wife Mary Lou live in Overland Park, Kan. . . . he attended LaSalle Academy in Providence, R.I., graduated from Stonehill College in North Easton, Mass., received a Masters Degree in Education from Bridgewater (Mass.) State College and has completed course work for a Masters Degree in English from Georgetown University in Washington, D. C. . . . he played professional baseball briefly in the Philadelphia Phillies' organization in 1947-48 . . . he spent 7 years on active duty in the Navy as a Commissioned Officer, and presently holds the rank of Commander in the Naval Reserve.

THE MANAGER

LEMON, ROBERT GRANVILLE #2

Bob, 6-0, 210, L-R, was born September 22, 1920, at San Bernardino, Calif., now makes his home at Long Beach, Calif. . . . Lem and wife Jane have 3 sons, Jeff (4-6-48) and Jim (12-10-50), both attending Long Beach City College, and Jerry (9-4-52), who is in the Air Force.

Lemon, owner of one of the finest major league pitching records of all-time, gets his first opportunity to mold a major league team from the first day of spring training in 1971 . . . he was elevated from pitching coach to manager last June 9 . . . the Royals had only a .365 percentage (19-33) at the time and already trailed the Minnesota Twins by 16½ games . . . an instant turn-around wasn't logical because of numerous injuries, but Lemon's patience paid off down the stretch when he guided the Royals to a .500 (21-21) finish from August 17 . . . his over-all record was 46-64 (.418), but evidence was clearly available that a healthy team would produce a much healthier record . . . Lemon, whose contract was extended on August 21, has often said the Royals are "long on talent, but short on experience, and the only way to get experience is by playing" . . . Lemon has had success throughout his career, which goes into its 34th year in 1971, and has been interrupted only by a 3-year Navy stint . . . his recent successes have been in the managerial business . . . 3 of his 4 minor league seasons resulted in a first or second place finish . . . he was acclaimed as Minor League Manager-of-the-Year by The Sporting News in 1966 after his Seattle Angels won the Pacific Coast League Western Division title and stopped Eastern champion Tulsa 4 games to 3 in the playoffs . . . he joined California as pitching coach the next 2 seasons where he helped develop the staff which boosted the Angels into a contender last year . . . then he joined the Royals after a second place finish at Vancouver in 1969 . . . as a pitcher for 13 years at Cleveland, Lem was one of the dominant figures in baseball . . . many experts believe Hall of Fame election is long overdue . . . his 207 major league victories give him a share of 56th place on the all-time list . . . more impressively, his .618 percentage (207-128) ranks 17th among the 200-game winners, and Whitey Ford (236-106, .690) is the only one in the group who has been active since Lemon . . . he last pitched in 1967 . . . 13 of the 16 with better percentages already are in the Hall of Fame . . . Ford is not yet eligible . . . Lemon was the last American League pitcher to win 20 or more games 3 consecutive years (he did it twice and won 20 in 6 of 7 and 7 of 9 seasons) until Dave McNally posted his third 20-win campaign in as many tries in 1970 . . . Bob's other accomplishments include being named the outstanding pitcher in the American League by The Sporting News in 1948, 1950 and 1954 . . . the Baseball Writers Association of America named him to the Major League All-Star team in those same years . . . he won the second and sixth (final) games of the 1948 World Series as the Indians defeated the Boston Braves, and was acclaimed the Cleveland BBWAA Man-of-the-Year . . . he helped Cleveland to another league title in 1954 . . . he was selected for 7 consecutive All-Star Games (1948-54), and hurled a no-hitter over Detroit on June 30, 1948, winning 2-0 . . . his league leadership list is lengthy (see playing record below), but perhaps one of the most impressive came in 1948 when he hurled 10 shutouts . . . he had 31 for his career . . . Bob holds the major league record for pitchers for double plays in one season with 15 in 1953 . . . his fielding marks also include leading AL hurlers in putouts 5 times and assists 6 times . . . he was one of the major league's best hitting pitchers, too, after actually starting as an infielder-outfielder . . . his 37 career home runs are equal to the number hit by AL record-holder Wes Ferrell, but some of Lem's came as a pinch hitter . . . he owned a .284 average (31-109) in the latter capacity . . . Bob signed with Cleveland scout John Angel after graduation from Long Beach's Woodrow Wilson High School.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1938	Oswego	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0.00
1941	Wilkes-Barre	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	9.00
1943-44-45							Military						
1946	Cleveland	32	5	1	4	5	94	77	40	26	68	39	2.49
1947	Cleveland	37	15	6	11	5	167	150	68	64	97	65	3.45
1948	Cleveland	43	37	‡20	20	14	‡294	231	104	92	129	147	2.82
1949	Cleveland	37	33	22	22	10	280	211	101	93	137	138	2.99
1950	Cleveland	44	37	22	‡23	11	‡288	‡281	144	123	146	‡170	3.84
1951	Cleveland	42	34	17	17	14	263	‡244	‡119	103	124	132	3.52
1952	Cleveland	42	36	‡28	22	11	‡310	236	104	86	105	131	2.50
1953	Cleveland	41	36	23	21	15	‡287	‡283	119	107	110	98	3.36
1954	Cleveland	36	33	21	23	7	258	228	95	78	92	110	2.72
1955	Cleveland	35	31	5	18	10	211	218	103	91	74	100	3.88
1956	Cleveland	39	35	21	20	14	255	230	103	86	89	94	3.04
1957	Cleveland	27	17	2	6	11	117	129	70	60	64	45	4.62
1958	Cleveland	11	1	0	0	1	25	41	15	15	16	8	5.40
1958	San Diego	12	8	0	2	5	56	67	32	27	22	19	4.34
Major League Totals		**466**	**350**	**188**	**207**	**128**	**2849**	**2559**	**1185**	**1024**	**1251**	**1277**	**3.23**

‡Led league. °Tied for league lead.

Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1938	Springfield	7	18	1	4	1	0	0	2	.....	.....	....	.222
1938	Oswego	75	282	44	88	6	6	7	34	26	77	4	.312
1939	Springfield	80	307	44	90	14	3	3	39	28	43	2	.293
1939	New Orleans	52	207	30	64	9	6	0	22	12	23	1	.309
1940	Wilkes-Barre	92	321	37	82	14	3	2	53	29	39	5	.255
1941	Wilkes-Barre	141	‡562	‡109	*169	15	13	4	43	39	63	9	.301
1941	Cleveland	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
1942	Baltimore	148	596	95	160	23	8	21	80	45	54	7	.268
1942	Cleveland	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.000
1943-44-45	Cleveland					Military							
1946	Cleveland	55	89	9	16	3	0	1	4	7	18	0	.180
1947	Cleveland	47	56	11	18	4	3	2	5	6	9	0	.321
1948	Cleveland	52	119	20	34	9	0	5	21	8	23	0	.286
1949	Cleveland	46	108	17	29	6	2	7	19	10	20	0	.269
1950	Cleveland	72	136	21	37	9	1	6	26	13	25	0	.272
1951	Cleveland	56	102	11	21	4	1	3	13	9	22	0	.206
1952	Cleveland	54	124	14	28	5	0	2	9	4	21	0	.226
1953	Cleveland	51	112	12	26	9	1	2	17	7	20	2	.232
1954	Cleveland	40	98	11	21	4	1	2	10	6	24	0	.214
1955	Cleveland	49	78	11	19	0	0	1	9	13	16	0	.244
1956	Cleveland	43	93	8	18	0	0	5	12	9	21	0	.194
1957	Cleveland	25	46	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	14	0	.065
1958	Cleveland	15	13	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	.231
1958	San Diego	32	69	2	18	4	0	0	7	5	14	0	.261
Major League Totals		615	1183	148	274	54	9	37	147	93	241	2	.232

‡Led league. *Tied for league lead.

World Series Record

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1948	Cleveland	2	2	1	2	0	16.1	16	4	3	7	6	1.65
1954	Cleveland	2	2	1	0	2	13.1	16	11	10	8	11	6.75
World Series Totals		4	4	2	2	2	29.2	32	15	13	15	17	3.94

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	GS	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1948	American	Selected-Did Not Play									
1949	American	Selected-Did Not Play									
1950	American	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	0.00
1951	American	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0.00
1952	American	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	2	9.00
1953	American	Selected-Did Not Play									
1954	American	0	0	0	.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	1	6.2	6	2	2	3	3	2.70

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	W	L
1964	Hawaii	Pacific Coast	Sixth	60	98
1965	Seattle	Pacific Coast	Second	79	69
1966	Seattle	Pacific Coast	*First	83	65
1969	Vancouver	Pacific Coast	+Second	71	73
1970	KANSAS CITY	(‡a) American	+Fourth	46	64
Major League Totals				46	64

*Won playoffs. +Tied for position

(‡a) Replaced Charlie Metro on June 9 with team (19-33) in fifth place.

Scout for Cleveland Indians 1959, coach for Cleveland Indians start of season through May 7, 1960, coach for Philadelphia Phillies 1961, pitching instructor and scout for Los Angeles Angels 1962-63, coach for California Angels 1967-68, coach for Kansas City Royals start of season through June 8, 1970.

KANSAS CITY MANAGERIAL ROSTER

Year	Manager	Record
1955	Lou Boudreau	63-91
1956	Lou Boudreau	52-102
1957	Lou Boudreau	36-67
1957	Harry Craft	23-27
1958	Harry Craft	73-81
1959	Harry Craft	66-88
1960	Bob Eilliott	58-96
1961	Joe Gordon	26-43
1961	Hank Bauer	35-57
1962	Hank Bauer	72-90
1963	Ed Lopat	73-89
1964	Ed Lopat	17-35
1964	Mel McGaha	40-70
1965	Mel McGaha	5-21
1965	Haywood Sullivan	54-82
1966	Al Dark	74-86
1967	Al Dark	52-69
1967	Luke Appling	10-29
1969	**Joe Gordon**	**69-93**
1970	**Charlie Metro**	**19-33**
1970	**Bob Lemon (June 9)**	**46-64**
1971	**Bob Lemon**	—

THE COACHES

CISCO, GALEN BERNARD #3

Galen, 5-11, 210, R-R, was born March 7, 1937, at St. Marys, Ohio, where he and wife Martha live with their sons, Galen (Chip), Jr. (9-5-58) and Jeff (12-31-61) . . . Galen graduated from Ohio State in 1960 with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Education . . . he coached for the Royals in the Florida Instructional League last fall.

Cisco is returning to the Royals after a year with their Omaha farm club, but his return is in a new capacity . . . he was a pitcher in 1969, and trained with the parent club last spring . . . now he is pitching coach . . . his appointment came last November 2 . . . it marks a rapid rise for Galen, who has been considered a good student of baseball throughout his 13-year career . . . his first coaching assignment was last year when he instructed the pitchers in Omaha . . . Royals officials liked his ideas and his ability to get them across to young pitchers . . . Galen was considered a prime factor in Omaha winning its second consecutive American Association championship . . . he brought along several young members of the pitching staff . . . he is well acquainted with most of the Royals' staff . . . Galen also was a key reliever and spot starter from June on when he was pressed into duty . . . he had 6 wins and 2 saves . . . Kansas City purchased Cisco on August 14, 1968, from Boston's Louisville farm club . . . he started '69 at Omaha, but joined the parent club in mid-June and lifted his time as a major leaguer to almost 6 years . . . his last major league victory came on June 28, 1969, when he blanked Minnesota for 2 innings . . . Galen tied a major league record on September 21, 1962, when he struck out 4 pinch hitters . . . he fanned George Altman, Bob Will, Hobie Landrith and Cuno Barragan in beating the Chicago Cubs . . . he considers 1964 his best season . . . he was 6-19 for the last place Mets, but had a very acceptable 3.61 ERA in nearly 200 innings . . . he enjoyed a banner year in 1968, leading the International League in ERA and shutouts (6) . . . Galen's first fame was at Ohio State . . . he was the starting fullback for 3 seasons and helped the Buckeyes to 2 Big Ten championships and the national title in 1957 when he captained the team which defeated Oregon 10-7 in the Rose Bowl on January 1, 1958 . . . he lettered twice in baseball, and cast his lot with Boston by signing for Dennis Galehouse . . . Galen also had had 3 standout years at St. Marys' Memorial High School.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1958 Raleigh	14	0	0	2	2	29	23	16	14	20	27	4.34
1958 Corning	18	16	8	4	10	122	124	71	53	64	100	3.91
1959 Allentown	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	2	1	0	18.00
1959 Raleigh	5	0	0	2	2	23	22	17	12	18	16	4.70
1959 Waterloo	23	23	20	15	7	182	142	63	45	62	165	‡2.23
1960 Minneapolis	33	17	2	3	7	138	122	54	45	45	70	2.93
1961 Seattle	9	9	5	6	1	70	55	20	12	20	37	1.54
1961 Boston	17	8	0	2	4	52	67	40	39	28	26	6.75
1962 Boston	23	9	1	4	7	83	95	66	62	50	43	6.72
1962 New York (NL)	4	2	1	1	1	19	15	7	7	11	13	3.32
1963 New York (NL)	51	17	1	7	15	156	165	88	75	64	81	4.33
1964 New York (NL)	36	25	5	6	19	192	182	85	77	54	78	3.61
1965 New York (NL)	35	17	1	4	8	112	119	63	56	51	58	4.50
1966 Jacksonville-Toronto	30	14	8	11	6	140	157	71	64	40	98	4.11
1967 Boston	11	0	0	0	1	22	21	10	9	8	8	3.68
1967 Pittsfield	4	1	0	0	0	11	5	3	1	1	7	0.82
1967 Toronto	10	9	3	3	5	65	63	20	15	13	46	2.08
1968 Louisville	29	29	13	11	12	204	157	58	50	60	157	‡2.21
1969 Omaha	10	9	5	3	4	63	77	40	35	15	42	5.00
1969 KANSAS CITY	15	0	0	1	1	22	17	11	9	15	18	3.68
1970 Omaha	24	4	1	6	3	76	63	25	21	17	49	2.49
Major League Totals	192	78	9	25	56	658	681	370	334	281	325	4.57

‡Led league.

Coach for Omaha Royals 1970.

SPECIAL EVENTS IN 1971

(Others will be added)

Event	Day	Date	Opponent
*Family Day	Sun.	April 25	Cleveland
Cushion Day	Sun.	May 2	Baltimore
Bat Day	Sun.	May 23	Milwaukee
*Family Day	Wed.	June 16	New York
Cap Day	Sun.	June 20	California
*Family Day	Sun.	July 4	Chicago
Ball Day	Sun.	July 18	Detroit
*Family Day	Sun.	August 8	Milwaukee
Autograph Day	Sun.	August 8	Milwaukee
Husband-Wife Softball Game	Sun.	August 22	Washington
Back-to-School Day	Sun.	August 29	New York
*Family Day	Sun.	Sept. 12	Chicago

*First admission is regular price—$3.50 for box seats, $2.50 for reserved—while other members of family pay only $1.00 each. (General admission tickets are $1.50 for head of the household and $.50 for all others.)

DUNLOP, HARRY ALEXANDER #4

Harry, 6-3, 200, L-R, was born September 6, 1933, at Sacramento, Calif., where he still lives with wife Joanne and their children, Laura (9-1-58), David (3-21-60) and Susan (7-31-62).

Dunlop is starting his third season as a Kansas City coach . . . he is back where he started in 1969—coaching first base . . . he did spell Jo Jo White at third base numerous times late in the year . . . last season he was bullpen coach . . . Harry also tutors the catchers since he put in 13 professional seasons at that position . . . he also managed for 8 years and proved himself a capable leader . . . he was California League Manager-of-the-Year in 1963 and 1967 and won 2 split season titles and 2 playoffs . . . most of his managing career was for Baltimore and California . . . he first managed when only 24 years old . . . that was at Tucson, Ariz. . . . he also enjoyed his best offensive season as a player in 1958 by hitting .349, and he paced Arizona-Mexico League catchers in fielding (.992), putouts (806) and assists (81) . . . Harry turned pro out of Sacramento High School for Pittsburgh's Bob Fontaine, then caught 3 no-hit, no-run games in the 16 he played for Bristol, Tenn., that first year . . . they were on May 13, 22 and 26 . . . one was Ron Necciai's 27-strikeout performance . . . although only 19, he managed an Army team at Camp Drake in Japan the next year and again in 1954 . . . Harry had several other years in which he posted outstanding defensive records, including 1959 when he set a Northwest League record with a .992 fielding percentage . . . he led the California League (.989) in 1961 when he started a string of 7 consecutive years as a manager.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1952	Bristol	16	55	4	16	4	0	0	8	10	4	1	.255
1952	Burlington	70	223	19	53	9	0	1	31	30	23	3	.238
1953-54							Military						
1955	Lincoln	84	250	28	58	8	0	1	29	39	33	3	.232
1956	New Orleans	9	26	....	6	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.231
1956	Williamsport	96	296	22	74	14	0	2	36	31	24	0	.250
1957	Lincoln	87	252	22	50	5	2	1	15	27	29	1	.198
1958	Tucson	112	427	70	149	26	8	4	77	48	23	12	.349
1959	Tri-City	134	453	58	118	22	0	3	60	65	28	6	.263
1960	Tri-Cities	119	387	58	129	22	0	2	68	58	21	6	.333
1961	Stockton	103	348	47	100	9	0	1	37	46	25	8	.287
1962	Stockton	78	201	22	50	9	1	1	24	26	16	1	.249
1963	Stockton	19	48	9	17	4	0	2	8	5	5	1	.354
1964	Stockton	28	69	7	17	0	0	2	6	5	8	0	.246
1965	Quad Cities	15	36	4	11	2	1	0	3	4	3	0	.306
1966	Quad Cities	9	14	1	6	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	.429

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	W	L
1958	Tucson	Arizona-Mexico	Second	66	54
1961	Stockton	California	‡Sixth	21	46
			‡Third	33	36
1962	Stockton	California	‡Sixth	33	38
			‡Third	37	30
1963	Stockton	California	‡Second	41	31
			°‡First	46	21
1964	Stockton	California	‡Fourth	34	35
			‡Sixth	35	35
1965	Quad Cities	Midwest	‡Ninth	25	37
			‡Seventh	28	33
1966	Quad Cities	Midwest	‡Sixth	30	31
			‡Fourth	33	30
1967	San Jose	California	‡First	46	22
			°‡Second	40	30

°Won playoffs.
‡Split season.
Coach for Seattle of Pacific Coast League 1968, Coach for Kansas City Royals 1969-70.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTORS FOR SPRING TRAINING

Tom Ferrick (#59), special assignment scout
Jack McKeon (#47), Omaha manager
Charlie Lau (#46), organization hitting instructor

ROYALS COACHES

1969—Harry Dunlop, Owen Friend, Mel Harder, Jo Jo White.
1970—Dan Carnevale, Harry Dunlop, Bob Lemon (through June 8), Joe Schultz, George Strickland (from June 9).

AMERICAN LEAGUE PUBLICITY DIRECTORS

Club	Name	AC	Office	Private	Home
Amer. League	Jack Sheehan	617	267-2500	267-2504	535-0446
Baltimore	Bob Brown	301	243-9800	235-9710	825-8560
Boston	Bill Crowley	617	267-9440	267-2890	444-8366
California	George Goodale	714	633-2000	633-1009	638-1539
	George Lederer				+421-8070
Chicago	Howie Roberts	312	924-1000	624-6460	248-9870
Cleveland	Eddie Uhas	216	861-1200	861-4454	234-4580
Detroit	Hal Middlesworth	313	962-4000	962-0825	963-3922
		(night)	962-4006		
KANSAS CITY	**BOB WIRZ**	**816**	**241-4101**	**483-4205**	**796-8055**
	GENE DIEFENDORF				†649-1317
Milwaukee	Bill Sears	414	933-8650	933-6975	271-7250
Minnesota	Tom Mee	612	884-4031	866-3530	429-1020
New York	Bob Fishel	212	293-6000	293-1251	355-2433
Oakland	Mike Haggerty	415	635-4300	635-4314	521-8551
Washington	Burt Hawkins	202	546-2880	———	‡652-9093

+ Area code is 213
† Area code is 913
‡ Area code is 301

STRICKLAND, GEORGE BEVAN #5

George, 6-1, 195, R-R, was born January 10, 1926, at New Orleans, La., where he still lives with wife Lorraine and son John (3-15-55).

Strickland returns to a familiar spot this year—coaching third base—as he reaches his 10th season as a coach or manager in the major leagues . . . he was hired by Kansas City on June 9, 1970, the day ex-Cleveland teammate Bob Lemon became manager, and joined the team the next day . . . he worked on the bench with Lemon the rest of the year . . . 5 of George's first 8 years of coaching (1962-63-66-68-69) were on the third base line although he did leave that post for the final month and a half in 1966 when he replaced Birdie Tebbetts as manager for a second time . . . his vast knowledge of the American League is a big help to the Royals . . . Strickland, who had 10 years as a major league player, also serves as infield instructor . . . his best season was 1953 when he hit .284 and led American League shortstops in double plays (103) . . . he was a key man again in 1954 when the Indians won a record 111 games, although he did miss nearly 7 weeks because of a broken jaw . . . he came back in '55 to lead AL shortstops in fielding (.976) . . . George tied a major league record for most double plays by a shortstop in one game (5) on September 27, 1952 . . . he still owns a share of that record . . . George made it to the majors in 1950, the season after he led Southern Association shortstops in fielding (.952) . . . the New Orleans Pelicans' Vince Rizzo first signed him after graduation from S. J. Peters High School.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1943	New Orleans	3	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	.250
1944-45						Military							
1946	New Orleans	78	231	25	56	11	1	2	23	23	24	5	.242
1947	Scranton	134	452	70	106	20	7	4	73	77	54	11	.235
1948	Louisville	105	367	53	87	8	9	1	39	54	51	5	.237
1948	Scranton	35	114	5	21	1	1	0	10	17	24	0	.184
1949	Birmingham	128	417	56	109	18	5	5	66	77	82	5	.261
1950	Pittsburgh	23	27	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	8	0	.111
1951	Pittsburgh	138	454	59	98	12	7	9	47	65	83	4	.216
1952	Pittsburgh	76	232	17	41	6	2	5	22	21	45	4	.177
1952	Cleveland	31	88	8	19	4	0	1	8	14	15	0	.216
1953	Cleveland	123	419	43	119	17	4	5	47	51	52	2	.284
1954	Cleveland	112	361	42	77	12	3	6	37	55	62	1	.213
1955	Cleveland	130	388	34	81	9	5	2	34	49	60	0	.209
1956	Cleveland	85	171	22	36	1	2	3	17	22	27	0	.211
1957	Cleveland	89	201	21	47	8	2	1	19	26	29	1	.234
1958						Voluntarily Retired							
1959	Cleveland	132	441	55	105	15	2	3	48	52	64	0	.238
1960	Cleveland	32	42	4	7	0	0	1	3	4	8	0	.167
Major League Totals		971	2824	305	633	84	27	36	284	362	453	12	.225

World Series Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1954	Cleveland	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	W	L
1964	Cleveland	American	(‡a) Fifth	40	37
1966	Cleveland	American	(‡b) Fifth	16	23
Major League Totals				56	60

(‡a) Served as temporary manager from start of season until July 3 when Birdie Tebbetts, who had suffered a heart attack in spring training, resumed as manager.
(‡b) Replaced Birdie Tebbetts, August 20.

Scout for Cleveland Indians 1961, coach for Minnesota Twins 1962, coach for Cleveland Indians 1963-69, coach for Kansas City Royals from June 9 until end of season, 1970.

THE PLAYERS

R-R ABERNATHY, TED WADE (P) #36

Ted, 6-4, 210, was born March 6, 1933, at Stanley, N. C., now calls Gastonia, N. C., home . . . Abby, as he is nicknamed, and wife Margie have 2 sons, Teddy (10-17-57) and Todd (10-24-63) . . . Ted is a salesman for an oil company in the winter.

Abernathy, one of baseball's few submarine pitchers and easily the most successful, was a key mid-season acquisition for the Royals last summer when he was obtained from St. Louis on July 1 for Omaha pitcher Chris Zachary . . . he rapidly became one of Kansas City's most valuable players, a role he is expected to hold again in 1971 when he completes his second full decade in organized baseball . . . Abby made his presence felt very soon after joining the Royals in Minnesota on July 2 . . . he won 3 games and saved another in 5 appearances in his first 6 days with the club . . . that was an indication of what was to come . . . from July 2 through the end of the season, he compiled 21 relief points with 9 wins and 12 saves . . . that was 1 more than any other American League hurler had in the same span and just 1 below National League pacesetter Wayne Granger . . . he tied for ninth for the year . . . the Royals enjoyed a 23-13 margin in games in which he worked . . . the most amazing mark may have been that Ted was involved in 10 decisions (7-3) and had 8 saves in his first 22 appearances and had a win, loss or save in 10 consecutive appearances . . . he had a scoreless streak for 7 games and parts of 2 others which covered 12 innings . . . obviously, he thrives on work and often has said he is most effective when he works several days in a row for short stints . . . he hurled in 6 consecutive games in one period, . . . his longest stint was for 5 innings against Baltimore on July 22 . . . he entered with the score tied 3-3 at the start of the ninth and allowed only 1 runner to reach second base on a 1-hit effort until the 13th when a walk, sacrifice, ground out and bunt single beat him . . . he didn't lose the rest of the season in 25 more appearances . . . he was 5-3 with 4 saves in July (2 losses were by 1 run, the other by 2) to become the Royals' pitcher-of-the-month . . . Ted became a 10-year man 3 days before the 1970 season closed, and rapidly is climbing the ladder for rubber-arm work . . . he needs just 27 more appearances to become baseball's 33rd 600-game pitcher . . . he will reach the mark in his 13th season in the majors . . . all of the others worked 14 or more . . . Ted ranks second to Lindy McDaniel among active American Leaguers . . . McDaniel has 781 appearances . . . only Hoyt Wilhelm (1042) and Don McMahon (738) among National Leaguers lead Abby . . . his 457 appearances the last 7 years average a fraction more than 65 per year . . . his first of 2 fireman-of-the-year awards from The Sporting News came in 1965 after he had established National League records for most games pitched and most games in relief—both 84 . . . the marks since have been broken . . . he still shares the NL high for games finished . . . he tied Jim Konstanty's record of 62 in 1965, 15 years after the Phillie reliever had set the mark . . . the Cubs' Phil Regan tied it again in 1968 . . . Abby again was named the No. 1 reliever in 1967 and he was runnerup to Regan in 1968 . . . he started last season with Chicago, but the Cubs sent him to St. Louis in May for Phil Gagliano . . . Ted's career has been greatly affected by injuries, which forced him to the underhand or submarine delivery . . . he first injured his arm in his first year of high school in 1948 . . . he shifted to sidearm then, but didn't start working on the submarine delivery until an additional injury in 1957 forced him back to the minors . . . Washington was his original club, with the late Chick Suggs signing him to his first pact.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1952 Roanoke Rapids	37	0	23	20	13	255	187	70	48	103	293	1.69
1953 Chattanooga	7	6	4	4	1	52	35	14	9	28	34	1.56
1954							Military					
1955 Washington	40	14	3	5	9	119	136	87	79	66	79	5.97
1956 Louisville	36	31	19	12	16	‡231	‡229	122	100	92	‡212	3.90
1956 Washington	5	4	2	1	3	30	35	16	14	10	18	4.20
1957 Washington	26	16	2	2	10	85	100	65	64	65	50	6.78
1958 Chattanooga	30	22	6	9	9	147	152	85	77	85	79	4.71
1959 Miami	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	1	1	9.00
1959 Charlotte	2	2	0	0	2	11	8	13	8	9	3	6.55
1960 Washington	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	1	12.00
1960 Austin	11	0	0	2	4	19	16	7	6	7	9	2.84
1960 Louisville	22	0	0	1	1	51	30	14	13	24	33	2.29
1961 Vancouver-Salt Lake	45	0	0	7	3	92	80	41	38	51	70	3.72
1962 Jacksonville	45	0	0	5	2	72	48	18	15	33	48	1.88
1963 Jacksonville	14	0	0	2	1	26	11	1	1	6	16	0.35
1963 Cleveland	43	0	0	7	2	59	54	25	19	29	47	2.90
1964 Cleveland	53	0	0	2	6	73	66	40	35	46	57	4.32
1965 Chicago (NL)	‡84	0	0	4	6	136	113	49	39	56	104	2.58
1966 Chi. (NL)-Atlanta	58	0	0	5	7	93	84	53	47	53	60	4.55
1967 Cincinnati	70	0	0	6	3	106	63	19	15	41	88	1.27
1968 Cincinnati	‡78	0	0	10	7	135	111	43	37	55	64	2.47
1969 Chicago (NL)	56	0	0	4	3	85	75	38	30	42	55	3.18
1970 Chicago-St. Louis	22	0	0	1	0	27	24	8	8	17	10	2.67
1970 KANSAS CITY	36	0	0	9	3	56	41	23	16	38	49	2.57
Major League Totals	573	34	7	55	59	1004	906	470	407	522	682	3.65

‡Led League. Tied for league lead.

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 Chi.-St. Louis	22	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
1970 KANSAS CITY	36	14	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	.214
Major League Totals	573	162	12	24	3	0	0	9	6	64	0	.148

R-R BUNKER, WALLACE EDWARD (P) #27

Wally, 6-1½, 205, was born January 25, 1945, at Seattle, Wash. . . . he and wife Kathy and sons Michael (9-6-66) and Sean (8-26-68) live in Overland Park, Kan. . . . Bunk, as he is nicknamed, has worked for the Royals in each of the last 2 off-seasons.

Bunker, a third round choice from Baltimore in the expansion draft, suffered through a frustrating year with shoulder miseries in 1970 . . . it wasn't until August 15 that he shook them, but down the stretch he was the same pitcher who had become the Royals' top winner and ace in 1969 . . . now he figures to be a regular starter again in 1971 . . . he spent from June 11-July 24 on the disabled list . . . Wally regained his effectiveness so well he allowed only 15 earned runs in his 8 starts from August 15 on and had an excellent 2.05 ERA . . . lack of offensive support prevented him from winning until September 1 when he 4-hit California in Anaheim for a 4-0 win . . . he escaped a bases-loaded, no-out situation in the first . . . he lost a 4-hit, 1-0 decision at Minnesota in the stretch, and his best game of all may well have been his 11 innings of 1-run 3-hit pitching against Boston on August 21 . . . only 3 Red Sox reached second base . . . Bunker left for a pinch hitter, and Kansas City won in the 12th, 2-1 . . . he has been the Royals' opening day hurler in each of their first 2 seasons, but has started slowly . . . he had only 2 wins as late as June 19, 1969, partly because a pulled hamstring cost him 18 days in May . . . he was tremendous the rest of the way . . . he won 6 of his last 8 decisions and completed 6 of his last 10 starts to cause many observers to rate him a better pitcher than in 1964 when as a 19-year-old he won 19 games for Baltimore and became winner of The Sporting News' rookie pitcher-of-the-year award in the American League . . . besides pacing the staff in wins in 1969, he also was the workhorse . . . Kansas City won in 21 of his 35 appearances . . . it appeared he definitely had gotten rid of the elbow tendonitis problem which had threatened his career . . . he owns good control and is known for his calmness . . . he had 1 stretch in '69 of 36-1/3 innings without an unintentional walk . . . Bunker set a career high in strikeouts with 10 against Washington on June 3, 1969, in a 5-3 win . . . the third 1-hitter of his career came at California on September 11, 1969, when he blanked the Angels, 3-0 . . . Jay Johnstone's leadoff single in the seventh was the only hit . . . his other 1-hitters were for Baltimore against Washington (5-5-64) and Kansas City (7-3-64) . . . he was 6-0 against the A's that year, and his .792 percentage shared the major league lead with Sandy Koufax . . . they had identical 19-5 records . . . Wally was a World Series winner in 1966 with a 1-0 win over the Dodgers in Game 3 . . . Don McShane and Fred Hoffman first signed him for the Orioles and in his lone minor league season Royals Coach Harry Dunlop was his manager for California League champion Stockton.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1963 Stockton	14	14	8	10	1	99	82	41	28	53	95	2.55
1963 Baltimore	1	1	0	0	1	4	10	6	6	3	1	13.50
1964 Baltimore	29	29	12	19	5	214	161	72	64	62	96	2.69
1965 Baltimore	34	27	4	10	8	189	170	79	71	58	84	3.38
1966 Baltimore	29	24	3	10	6	143	151	74	68	48	89	4.28
1967 Baltimore	29	9	1	3	7	88	83	46	40	31	51	4.09
1968 Rochester	10	10	2	6	1	70	56	25	21	17	46	2.70
1968 Baltimore	18	10	2	2	0	71	59	25	19	14	44	2.41
1969 KANSAS CITY	35	31	10	12	11	223	198	89	80	62	130	3.23
1970 KANSAS CITY	24	15	2	2	11	122	109	63	57	50	59	4.20
Major League Totals	199	146	34	58	49	1054	941	454	405	328	454	3.45

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 KANSAS CITY	24	31	3	2	0	0	0	1	7	13	0	.065
Major League Totals	200	322	20	31	8	0	0	17	35	140	1	.096

World Series Pitching Record

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1966 Baltimore	1	1	1	1	0	9	6	0	0	1	6	0.00

L-L BURGMEIER, THOMAS HENRY (P) #22

Tom, 5-11, 185, was born August 2, 1943, at St. Paul, Minn., now makes his home in Kansas City, Mo., with his January bride Betsy . . . nicknames are Bergie or Bugs . . . he worked for the Royals last winter.

Burgmeier, chosen from California in the fifth round of the expansion draft, enjoyed his most productive major league season in 1970 . . . he was the lefthander in the Royals' bullpen, a position he seems likely to retain . . . an improved curve made his season a more productive one . . . he had worked hard on it at Omaha, where his 1.23 ERA was leading the American Association at the time of his recall on May 19 . . . he had a stretch of 17 games from June 27 through August 9 in which he was scored on only 3 times . . . his best game ever for the Royals may have been a 7 2/3-inning effort against New York on Memorial Day of 1969 when he allowed just 2 infield singles and a bloop double . . .Tom helps himself at bat (his first major league hit broke up a Jim Palmer no-hit bid with 2 out in the sixth on May 17, 1969) and by fielding his position well . . . he won the Rawlings Silver Glove Award for pitchers in 1967 when he handled more chances (75) without an error than any other minor league pitcher . . . he had 69 assists

. . . Tom has been used as a pinch hitter and pinch runner . . . he signed originally for Houston, then signed again in 1964 for California . . . Rosey Gilhousen, now the Royals' Western Scouting Director, inked him that time . . . he played hockey and baseball and wrestled at Cathedral High School in St. Cloud, Minn . . . he had 2 no-hitters and paced the baseball team to an undefeated season and state championship in 1961.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1962	Modesto	34	27	10	12	11	197	204	122	95	100	210	4.34
1963	San Antonio	6	6	0	1	4	34	46	27	24	14	19	6.42
1963	Durham	15	15	1	3	9	76	98	55	40	30	43	4.74
1964	Modesto-San Jose	22	18	7	8	7	122	149	82	67	30	89	4.94
1965	Seattle	22	17	6	8	7	129	114	57	46	32	94	3.21
1966	Seattle	12	9	2	2	5	41	50	31	28	16	23	6.15
1966	El Paso	16	11	2	4	8	73	87	52	40	28	40	4.93
1967	Seattle	32	30	‡15	11	14	230	199	81	71	44	114	2.78
1968	California	56	2	0	1	4	73	65	41	35	24	33	4.32
1969	KANSAS CITY	31	0	0	3	1	54	67	31	25	21	23	4.17
1970	Omaha	10	0	0	3	1	22	10	3	3	7	9	1.23
1970	KANSAS CITY	41	0	0	6	6	68	59	31	24	23	43	3.18
Major League Totals		128	2	0	10	11	195	191	103	84	68	99	3.88

‡Led league

Major League Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	KANSAS CITY	42	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	.143
Major League Totals		160	34	15	5	0	0	0	0	2	9	1	.147

L-L BUTLER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN (P) #29

Bill, 6-2, 205, was born March 12, 1947, at Hyattsville, Md. . . . Bill, wife Carol and daughter Christine (9-18-66) call Herndon, Va., home, although they spent much of last winter at their summer residence in Overland Park, Kan. . . . he has attended Benjamin Franklin University in Washington, D.C.

Butler, taken from Detroit in the third round of the expansion draft, will be attempting to regain top form in 1971 after a season in which a nerve irritation in his left elbow proved bothersome . . . it is believed surgery on October 28 by Dr. Paul Meyer, team physician, relieved Bill of the irritation, which also caused lesser problems in 1969 . . . he can be a big asset . . . in 1969 and early last year he displayed one of the league's best fastballs . . . he was the Royals' pitcher-of-the-month in April '70 . . . Bill had the fourth best strikeout ratio (7.24 every 9 innings) in the American League in his rookie year among pitchers who worked as much as he did, and earned a spot on the Topps Major League Rookie All-Star team . . . he had been a steady starter throughout his rookie year and until August 9 last year when he was sent to Omaha for a month . . . his first appearance after returning was a 2-0, 4-hit shutout over Milwaukee on September 10 in which Bill worked the first 8-1/3 innings and allowed 3 hits . . . he had some other excellent games, too, and an excellent ratio of hits (117) to innings pitched (140-2/3) . . . he blanked Chicago 4-0 on 3 singles July 11 and worked 10 innings of scoreless, 3-hit baseball at Cleveland May 13 . . . the Royals won in 12, 1-0 . . . at Washington on May 30, he allowed 3 runs before anyone was out in the first, then worked 7 2/3 innings of 1-hit ball but lost, 3-2 . . . that was 1 of 5 defeats by 1 run . . . 6 times he allowed 3 hits or less in 6 or more innings . . . his best major league game may have been at Cleveland on August 9, 1969, when Eddie Leon's 1-out single in the third was all that prevented a no-hitter in a 10-0 romp . . . it was 1 of 4 shutouts . . . only 3 AL hurlers had more . . . he fanned 10 on 3 occasions, including September 5 at Seattle when a blister forced him out after facing 1 batter in the seventh . . . 6 of the first 7 outs were on strikeouts . . . 9 K's against Boston on June 16 marked his '70 high . . . Bill's major league debut was a sparkling 1-hit shutout performance for 5 innings against Minnesota on April 9, 1969 . . . Kansas City eventually won in 17, 4-3 . . . he had 6-1/3 hitless innings starting with 2 out in the first against Chicago late that year . . . the southpaw hadn't pitched above Class AA until joining the Royals . . . he had a 7-inning no-hitter for Rocky Mount on June 30, 1966, but lost to Raleigh in the first extra inning, 1-0 . . . his 6 shutouts shared the Carolina League lead the next season . . . Bill played baseball and basketball for 4 years at Herndon High School before George Ferrell signed him for Detroit.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1965	Duluth-Superior	2	1	1	1	0	11	8	3	2	4	18	1.64
1965	Daytona Beach	12	8	4	6	2	66	40	19	18	41	63	2.45
1966	Rocky Mount	29	21	7	9	13	148	119	64	57	92	122	3.47
1967	Rocky Mount	28	25	10	12	9	163	127	68	52	96	154	2.87
1967	Montgomery	4	4	1	1	2	20	17	9	8	8	7	3.60
1968	Montgomery	46	7	0	5	3	96	74	38	33	33	137	3.09
1969	KANSAS CITY	34	29	5	9	10	194	174	91	84	91	156	3.90
1970	KANSAS CITY	25	25	2	4	12	141	117	66	59	87	75	3.77
1970	Omaha	4	4	1	1	1	20	15	7	5	6	10	2.25
Major League Totals		59	54	7	13	22	335	291	157	143	178	231	3.84

Major League Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	KANSAS CITY	25	44	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	31	0	.045
Major League Totals		59	104	1	5	0	0	0	5	9	69	0	.048

L-L CLEMONS, LANCE LEVIS (P) #37

Lance, 6-2, 205, was born July 6, 1947, at Philadelphia . . . he has a Bachelor of Science Degree in Health and Physical Education from West Chester (Pa.) State College, now is a substitute elementary and junior-senior high school physical education teacher in the off-season at Naples, Fla. . . . his wife's name is Linda.

Clemons, a fourth-round choice in the 1968 June Free-Agent draft, made rapid strides last summer in his first season as a pro pitcher . . . he had pitched some in college, including a no-hitter in his first game, but was an outfielder-first baseman in pro ball until the Florida Instructional League in 1969 . . . he possesses good major league potential, but could need more time . . . he averaged well over a strikeout an inning last year, and made key contributions to Omaha during the Triple A Royals' stretch drive to their American Association and playoff championships . . . he had jumped from Class A . . . his best performance was at Tulsa in July . . . he struck out 7 in 3 1/3 innings while allowing 1 hit and 1 walk . . . Lance went back to the instructional league last fall where he allowed just 45 hits in 60 innings . . . his record was 1-4 and he had 2 saves and a 3.15 ERA . . . a big college thrill was hitting 3 consecutive home runs in one game . . . Syd Thrift, now director of the Royals' Baseball Academy, signed him for Kansas City . . . Lance led New York-Penn League first basemen in fielding (.994) his first year . . . he hit .282 in 71 games for Corning with 7 homers and 47 RBI, then came back with .274, 5, 27 figures at Waterloo in 67 games in 1969 . . . he was an outstanding swimmer in high school at Radnor, Pa., and in college . . . he took part in the national YMCA meet in 1964.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1968 Corning	Did Not Pitch											
1969 Waterloo	Did Not Pitch											
1970 Waterloo	18	0	0	1	2	30	18	10	9	23	43	2.70
1970 Omaha	16	8	0	1	2	52	57	32	27	36	51	4.67

R-R CRAM, GERALD ALLEN (P) #38

Jerry, 6-0, 185, was born December 9, 1947, at Los Angeles, now calls Santa Ana, Calif., home . . . he is single, has attended Riverside (Calif.) City College.

Cram, who was chosen from Minnesota in the sixth round of the expansion draft, has come close to a regular job with Kansas City before and will get a long look again . . . he had the best ERA among the starters and led the league in putouts (21) for pennant-winning Omaha last summer, then sharpened his skills last winter at LaGuaire in the Venezuelan League . . . he was seventh in the League with a 2.76 ERA despite a 5-10 record . . . he has an excellent curveball . . . his major league debut was in Kansas City on September 3, 1969 . . . he fanned Al Kaline, the second batter he faced, and had a 2-inning scoreless stint . . . he started his next 2 games . . . his loss was 3-2 at Seattle on September 15 when defense hurt . . . he had several outstanding feats in the minors while pitching for Minnesota, whose Jess Flores signed him . . . he fanned 9 consecutive hitters in a closeout relief stint in 1967 . . . he entered with 2 on and no outs in the seventh and protected a 4-3 lead . . . in the Carolina League in 1968, he shared the lead in wins and complete games, ranked second in strikeouts, tied for second in shutouts (5) and was seventh in ERA . . . that led the Royals to draft him . . . in the same league the next summer, he had a 1-hitter against Kinston on June 2 . . . Jerry lost his balance or he might have prevented the lone hit from going through the middle . . . he played baseball, basketball and football at Elsinore (Calif.) High School . . . he hurled 2 no-hitters and once fanned 23 in a 9-inning game to win California Interscholastic Federation Class A all-star recognition . . . in his freshman year at Riverside in 1967 he was named the Man of Distinction and most valuable player . . . an uncle, Jim Rice, was a minor league infielder.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1967 St. Cloud	24	4	1	6	2	70	55	27	21	23	94	2.70
1968 Wilson	30	29	°14	°16	10	208	164	74	58	48	204	2.51
1969 High Point	8	8	5	6	1	57	45	13	8	13	69	1.26
1969 Omaha	20	15	7	10	4	126	144	62	59	37	96	4.21
1969 KANSAS CITY	5	2	0	0	1	17	15	8	6	6	10	3.18
1970 Omaha	30	27	8	7	9	171	190	80	61	57	115	3.21
Major League Totals	5	2	0	0	1	17	15	8	6	6	10	3.18

°Tied for league lead

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1969 KANSAS CITY	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000

DEFINITION OF NIGHT GAME

Any game scheduled to start after 6 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6 p.m. and is delayed by rain, or for any other reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6:01 p.m., it will be considered a night game. Twi-night doubleheaders shall be included in doubleheader statistics and shall be considered two night games. When afternoon and night games are played on the same date with separate admissions, the games shall be day and night and count as single games.

R-R DAL CANTON, JOHN BRUCE (P) #30

Bruce, 6-2, 205, was born June 15, 1942, at California, Pa. . . . he now lives in Pittsburgh with wife Helene . . . he is a high school biology and general science teacher in the off-season, and is working towards a Master Degree . . . he has a Bachelor of Science Degree in Education from California (Pa.) State College and has attended the University of West Virginia in Morgantown.

Dal Canton, who came to the Royals with Fred Patek and Jerry May on December 2, 1970, in the 6-player swap which sent Bob Johnson, Jack Hernandez and Jimmy Campanis to Pittsburgh, is a versatile pitcher who could fit into the Royals' starting rotation or bullpen . . . the Pirates used him primarily in long and short relief, although he started 6 times for the National League East champions . . . any way you look at it, he has been a winner with a 17-6 record the last 2 seasons and a 20-8 (.714) log over-all . . . he went more than a year at one span without a loss . . . he was 7-0 from June 26, 1969, when Chicago beat him 7-5 in 10 innings until Houston stopped the string 5-4 in 12 frames on July 20, 1970 . . . 2 days later Bruce made the first of 4 consecutive starts (3 of them were victories) and turned back Atlanta 5-3 for his first major league victory as a starter . . . he allowed just 1 run the first 7 innings, although he hadn't gone that long in about 2 years . . . he hurled a 6-hit, 8-3 win over Philadelphia on August 6 . . . Bruce led the Pirates in appearances in 1969, was third last year and had the most over the 2-year period . . . Dal Canton developed an effective knuckleball last summer . . . a curve had been his primary pitch . . . when he signed with Pittsburgh's Rex Bowen and Merle Hess in 1965 after a Forbes Field workout, he weighed about 250 pounds, but shed that and was in the majors in his second season . . . a back injury in spring training may have cost him a fulltime job in Pittsburgh in 1968 . . . he hurled his first complete game against Don Drysdale at Dodger Stadium on September 26, 1967, . . . Bruce allowed 3 hits and 3 runs in the first, then blanked Los Angeles on 3 hits the rest of the way, but lost 3-1 . . . he had earned 4 baseball letters at California State where he helped the team to 2 NAIA District 30 championships . . . he once struck out 20 of the 21 batters he faced.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1966 Columbus	14	4	0	1	1	33	46	15	14	16	17	3.82
1966 Asheville	5	5	2	2	1	34	31	16	13	10	21	3.44
1967 Macon	14	13	5	5	5	93	73	37	32	23	68	3.10
1967 Pittsburgh	8	2	1	2	1	24	19	5	5	10	13	1.88
1968 Columbus	11	4	0	0	4	24	33	25	22	12	15	8.25
1968 York	11	11	4	5	2	71	59	21	18	23	52	2.28
1968 Pittsburgh	7	0	0	1	1	17	7	4	4	6	8	2.12
1969 Pittsburgh	57	0	0	8	2	86	79	34	32	49	56	3.35
1970 Pittsburgh	41	6	1	9	4	85	94	48	43	39	53	4.55
Major League Totals	113	8	2	20	8	212	199	91	84	104	130	3.57

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 Pittsburgh	41	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	.000
Major League Totals	105	29	2	3	0	1	0	2	4	13	0	.103

Championship Series Record

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1970 Pittsburgh	Eligible—Did not Play											

R-R DRAGO, RICHARD ANTHONY (P) #41

Dick, 6-1, 191, was born June 25, 1945, at Toledo, Ohio . . . he now lives at Overland Park, Kan., with wife Vicky and son Darren (10-11-70) . . . Dick has attended the University of Detroit and the University of Tampa.

Drago, selected in the fourth round of the expansion draft from Detroit, has several distinctions in the Royals' first 2 years, his first work in the major leagues . . . most important, he ranks No. 1 in victories (20) . . . he also has been the workhorse with 441 innings and his 17 complete games and 60 starts are tops . . . it all adds up to the fact Dick figures to be a key starter again, and has a bright future . . . his win total dropped from 11 to 9 last year, but it wasn't always his fault . . . 5 of his losses were by 1 run, including his last game September 28 at Minnesota which was by a 1-0 margin when a double, sacrifice and squeeze beat him . . . his first game of the year was one of his best . . . he limited Oakland to 4 singles—the A's were hitless the final 5 1/3—in hurling a 2-0 win . . . control is a big asset . . . it showed up in that he didn't commit a wild pitch his first 251 major league innings . . . his fastball is good enough, although not overpowering . . . his major league high in strikeouts is 9, set last July 23 against Baltimore . . . Dick owns Kansas City's only win over Baltimore . . . it was at Baltimore on May 9, 1969 . . . he had a no-hitter for 6 innings and had allowed only 1 runner—a walk . . . he finished with a 4-hit, 4-2 win in the first meeting ever between the clubs . . . that was his second major league start since he had spent almost the first month in the bullpen . . . 9 days later he blanked Baltimore for 6 1/3, but eventually took his first loss, 5-0 . . . he beat everybody but Chicago and Detroit that year . . . he still hasn't gained a win over the Tigers although the Royals won 2 of his 4 Detroit starts last season and another was only a 2-0 setback . . . Dick allowed 20 home runs last summer, but only 5 came in his last 146 innings (his last 19 starts) . . . he allowed 3 earned runs or less in 9 of his last 10 starts . . . Detroit's Herman Kander signed Dick out of Toledo's Woodward High

School . . . his climb to the majors was steady . . . he never was sent down by any club and climbed 1 classification a year . . . he posted 17 minor league shutouts, including a league-leading 7 in the Carolina League in 1966 and a league-tying 4 in the Southern League the next year . . . Dick and Darrel Clark hurled back-to-back no-hitters in a May 15, 1966 doubleheader against Greensboro in the Carolina League . . . Drago won in 7 innings, 5-0 . . . he helped hometown Toledo to the International League championship in 1968.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1965 Daytona Beach	14	11	6	4	7	80	84	42	29	28	64	3.26
1965 Rocky Mount	13	8	3	1	7	62	66	36	24	30	41	3.48
1966 Rocky Mount	29	26	14	15	9	186	144	45	37	49	151	1.79
1967 Montgomery	28	28	12	‡15	10	179	171	65	48	54	‡134	2.41
1967 Toledo	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	1	3.00
1968 Toledo	27	27	9	15	8	182	163	77	68	43	146	3.36
1969 KANSAS CITY	41	26	10	11	13	201	190	95	84	65	108	3.76
1970 KANSAS CITY	35	34	7	9	15	240	239	110	100	72	127	3.75
Major League Totals	76	60	17	20	28	441	429	205	184	137	235	3.75

‡Led league

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 KANSAS CITY	35	76	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	44	0	.053
Major League Totals	76	128	4	7	1	0	0	3	5	69	0	.056

S-R FITZMORRIS, ALAN JAMES (P) #23

Al, 6-2, 185, was born March 21, 1946, at Buffalo, N.Y., now calls San Diego home . . . he is single, often is called Fitz and has done considerable song-writing and singing for several winters . . . he cut his first record last summer . . . he wrote both rock tunes, "Locked In" and "Winds of My Life."

Fitzmorris, an expansion draft choice (fourth round) from Chicago, came along fast last year as a starter-reliever for the Royals . . . his 8-5 record was second only to Ted Abernathy's 9-3 mark, and he ranked fourth in The Sporting News' player poll to select the best AL rookie hurler . . . Al will bid for a starting job in 1971, but he proved valuable as a swing man last year and could duplicate . . . he had to overcome obstacles to make the staff last year, despite a strong showing at Omaha and a fine finish with the Royals in '69 . . . he reported to spring training with a broken right wrist, the result of a fall while working out in San Diego . . . the exhibition season was more than a week old when he made his first appearance . . . Al was named pitcher-of-the-month in May for his 3-0 relief record plus 1 save . . . the Royals used Fitz exclusively as a reliever until June 28 when he worked the first 6 innings of the second game of a doubleheader against California . . . he allowed 7 hits and 1 run and was a runaway 13-1 victor . . . he started off and on the rest of the way . . . KC won 7 of his 10 starts (he was the listed starter an 11th time, at Minnesota on September 29, but didn't throw a pitch because of a sore shoulder) . . . he was 4-3 in starting roles, but had a much better ERA in relief . . . his ability to induce ground balls is a great aid as a reliever . . . he had an 11-3 complete game win at Boston on August 13 and another at Chicago, 6-2, on September 22 . . . he won his major league debut . . . it was at Oakland on September 8, 1969 . . . Al worked 3 scoreless innings for a 7-3 triumph . . . he retired the first 7 batters he faced . . . Al had 2 saves that year . . . he started in pro ball as an outfielder . . . he didn't start steady mound work until 1967 . . . his bat and glove help him a lot . . . he became the first Royal ever to get hits batting both left and right-handed in one game . . . that was in the second game against Detroit last July 19 . . . he doubled off southpaw Mike Kilkenny in the third and singled off righthander Bob Reed in the fifth . . . his best year as an outfielder probably was his last . . . he hit .237 at Appleton that 1966 season and had 16 doubles, 6 triples, 5 home runs and 45 RBI . . . he also has played some shortstop . . . Al paced American Association pitchers in assists (33) in 1969 . . . he first signed with the White Sox, for Scout Jack Keilch, after graduation from San Diego's James Madison High School in 1964.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1965 Sarasota	Did Not Pitch											
1965 Clinton	Did Not Pitch											
1966 Lynchburg	Did Not Pitch											
1966 Appleton	4	1	0	0	0	14	7	2	2	7	15	1.29
1967 Appleton	24	24	16	14	8	190	131	66	48	61	167	2.27
1968 Lynchburg	27	27	13	11	11	198	152	81	60	78	‡214	2.73
1969 Omaha	29	20	9	10	6	144	147	73	60	54	95	3.75
1969 KANSAS CITY	7	0	0	1	1	11	9	5	5	4	3	4.09
1970 KANSAS CITY	43	11	2	8	5	118	112	60	58	52	47	4.42
Major League Totals	50	11	2	9	6	129	121	65	63	56	50	4.40

‡Led league

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 KANSAS CITY	45	31	5	9	4	0	0	5	3	9	0	.290
Major League Totals	52	32	5	9	4	0	0	5	3	10	0	.281

R-R FLOYD, ROBERT NATHAN (INF.) #6

Bob, 6-0, 181, was born October 20, 1943, at Hawthorne, Calif., now calls El Segundo, Calif., home . . . he is single, has attended UCLA.

Floyd, who came to the Royals from Baltimore last June 15 in a swap for Moe Drabowsky, made a strong showing last September, and likely will see duty at second, third and short in 1971 . . . Bob reported to the Royals right after the trade, but effects from being on the bench for 2 weeks showed up . . . he went to Omaha and helped the Triple A Royals to their second league championship in succession . . . in addition to a solid fielding job, he also hit at a .424 pace (14-33) in 10 September games for Kansas City . . . included was a 5-RBI spree in 3 games against Chicago and a 4-hit game (2 singles, 2 doubles) against Minnesota in Kansas City's home finale on September 27 . . . he was 8-for-13 (.615) in 3 consecutive games against the Twins with 3 doubles included . . . he also had a 3-run game . . . Floyd first came to the majors after an excellent season at Rochester in 1968 . . . he was selected as the shortstop on the National Association AAA-East All-Star team . . . he made 3 double plays against Detroit on September 25 in his first major league start . . . he filled in at the 3 infield positions while with the 1969 American League champion Orioles . . . Bob started 1970 at Rochester, then won promotion to the Orioles on May 31 . . . he won defensive honors at shortstop 2 other times in the minors . . . he led the Eastern League in fielding (.956), putouts (230) and assists (382) in 1966 and paced the Northwest League with his 260 putouts in 1965 . . . he captained the baseball and football teams at Ed Segundo High School and played baseball at UCLA before signing for Baltimore's Ed Burke . . . Bob played for Estrellas in the Dominican Republic last winter . . . he was selected for the All-Star Game and had a triple and single.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1964 Elmira	12	34	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	12	1	.088
1964 Stockton	123	468	62	126	19	9	3	48	53	93	20	.269
1965 Tri-City	*139	517	57	142	21	4	7	70	48	92	8	.275
1966 Elmira	140	504	53	125	18	3	2	50	53	91	7	.248
1967 Rochester	105	329	50	80	17	4	1	25	24	69	0	.243
1968 Rochester	102	359	47	103	11	2	6	52	25	78	2	.287
1968 Baltimore	5	9	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	.111
1969 Baltimore	39	84	7	17	4	0	0	1	6	17	0	.202
1970 Rochester	35	131	12	38	7	2	1	14	15	24	2	.290
1970 Baltimore	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
1970 KANSAS CITY	14	43	5	14	4	0	0	9	4	9	0	.326
1970 Omaha	62	236	36	69	11	1	2	32	19	35	0	.292
Major League Totals	61	138	12	32	9	0	0	11	10	31	0	.232

*Tied for league lead

Championship Series Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1969 Baltimore	Eligible-Did Not Play											

World Series Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1969 Baltimore	Eligible—Did Not Play											

L-R GARIBALDI, ROBERT ROY (P) #20

Bob, 6-5, 228, was born March 3, 1942, at Stockton, Calif., where he lives with wife Carol and their children, Bobby (5-15-64), Jackie (2-22-66) and Kristen (9-8-70) . . . nicknamed Baldi, he owns a Bachelor of Arts Degree in History from Santa Clara . . . he works in a produce house and officiates basketball in the off-season.

Garibaldi, obtained on October 19, 1970, from San Francisco's Phoenix farm club for Omaha catcher Fran Healy, will seek a starting job with the Royals . . . he has been considered a solid prospect ever since he signed one of baseball's biggest bonus contracts with the Giants after a brilliant 1962 season as a sophomore at Santa Clara . . . he was a flamethrower at the time . . . he now has matured as a pitcher, using breaking pitches and excellent control to great advantage . . . the Royals believe he may be ready after an excellent season at Phoenix where he tied the modern day (since 1958) Pacific Coast League record for complete games and had the league's second best earned run average . . . only 2 pitchers in the league won more games . . . he was named the righthanded pitcher on the PCL All-Star team . . . he had the sixth best ERA and shared the lead in wins in the PCL in 1969 despite being on the disabled list for a month after breaking a bone in his hand . . . he also won the Rawlings Silver Glove as the top fielding pitcher (58 perfect chances) in the minor leagues . . . he earned his only major league start on October 1, 1969, in Candlestick Park against San Diego . . . he lost 9-4 although allowing only 1 earned run . . . he also earned a trip to Japan with the Giants for spring training last year . . . aside from 1964 when he was on the disabled list much of the year, Garibaldi has averaged nearly 200 innings in 6 full seasons while working exclusively at the Triple A and major league levels . . . 1962 was a "dream" year for him . . . he drew national attention for leading Santa Clara to second place in the College World Series where he was named the Most Valuable Player

. . . then he signed with San Francisco's Tom Sheehan and spent the rest of the year with the Giants, who won the National League pennant in a playoff from the Los Angeles Dodgers . . . that meant Garibaldi was eligible for the professional World Series the same year he starred in the similar college event . . . for Santa Clara, he pitched in 5 of the 6 games in the College World Series and at one time had 20-2/3 consecutive scoreless innings . . . he entered the semifinals against Texas with Santa Clara trailing 3-1 in the third and pitched 7-2/3 innings of 2-hit, shutout ball, striking out 12, as the Broncos won in 10, 4-3 . . . he entered the finals with a tie game in the eighth and hurled 7 shutout innings before Michigan scored in the 15th for a 5-4 championship . . . his season record was 10-3, including a no-hitter over Southern Cal. . . . he was given second team all-America recognition . . . Bob also played basketball at Santa Clara after a career at Stockton's Amos Alonzo Stagg High School . . . older brother Dick is basketball coach at Santa Clara.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1962 San Francisco	9	0	0	0	0	12	13	7	7	5	9	5.25
1963 Tacoma	30	30	16	12	13	208	205	97	78	65	160	3.38
1963 San Francisco	4	0	0	0	1	8	8	2	1	4	4	1.13
1964 Tacoma	12	9	1	2	1	55	52	30	28	9	27	4.58
1965 Tacoma	28	23	6	10	11	174	183	92	88	50	128	4.55
1966 Phoenix	33	32	11	12	7	197	218	103	92	61	118	4.20
1966 San Francisco	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.00
1967 Phoenix	31	26	5	11	8	163	178	88	80	48	92	4.42
1968 Phoenix	30	29	6	10	9	182	184	72	65	43	128	3.21
1969 Phoenix	28	26	‡17	*13	10	199	187	75	63	39	117	2.85
1969 San Francisco	1	1	0	0	1	5	6	4	1	2	1	1.80
1970 Phoenix	32	*32	‡20	15	10	‡254	‡248	105	81	52	131	2.87
Major League Totals	15	1	0	0	2	26	28	13	9	11	14	3.12

‡Led league *Tied for league lead.

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1969 San Francisco	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Major League Totals	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000

World Series Pitching Record

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1962 San Francisco	Eligible—Did Not Play											

R-R HEDLUND, MICHAEL DAVID (P) #32

Mike, 6-1, 185, was born August 11, 1946, at Dallas, Tex. . . . Arlington, Tex., now is home for Mike, Shirley and daughter Gina (11-19-68) . . . he has attended the University of Texas at Arlington and TCU and enjoys mechanical work . . . a nickname is Booger Red or just Red because of his red hair.

Hedlund, chosen from Cleveland in the expansion draft's fifth round, is coming off a frustrating season caused by a viral infection he contacted during a brilliant winter league season in Venezuela . . . he was counted on as the No. 4 starter . . . instead, he was on the disabled list when the season started . . . he was weak from the weight loss—which amounted to almost 30 pounds at one time—and couldn't pitch more than a short time . . . he was activated 2 weeks into the season and won 2 of 5 decisions in 9 relief stints (his longest stint was for 5 innings against Baltimore on April 24), but still was obviously under par . . . he was sent to Omaha on May 19 where he helped the Triple A Royals to a championship . . . the Royals prescribed a winter of rest to assure a full recovery, which apparently has been achieved . . . a thorough physical about January 1 gave him a clean bill of health which projects him back into contention for a starting job in '71 . . . Mike had alternated between starting and all sorts of relief work in 1969 . . . he finished with a 1.61 ERA his final 5 appearances, 4 of them Royal wins . . . included in his hot finish was a game at Minnesota on September 13 in which he relieved Roger Nelson after 1 inning and blanked the eventual Western Division champs on 2 singles the next 6 innings before going out for a pinch hitter . . . 5 days later, Mike got his first complete game, a 7-hit, 6-1 win over Oakland . . . he matched his major league high of 8 strikeouts in that one . . . but Hedlund only worked 125 innings for the year and it was agreed winter ball would help him . . . he went to LaGuaire and didn't give up an earned run his first 53 innings . . . the previous Venezuelan record was 27 innings . . . after 66 innings, he had a 0.14 ERA . . . he won the ERA title at 0.75 and had a 10-3 record although the illness first struck during the season . . . Mike's first win came in his first major league start . . . he led Seattle in the April 22, 1969, contest 2-1 with a 2-hitter after 7 when he had to leave because of a stomach injury suffered when a Don Mincher line drive hit him . . . the Royals liked Mike in 1968 . . . working for last place Waterbury in the Eastern League, he won a trio of 1-0 games, each with a 1-hitter . . . Thurman Munson broke one up with a 2-2 count and 2 out in the ninth . . . that was 4 years after Bobby Goff signed Mike for Cleveland and 3 years after he had ridden the Indian bench because of the bonus rule . . . his amateur work included being the Connie Mack World Series all-star pitcher in 1963 . . . he had 6 no-hitters, including 2 perfect games, in amateur programs

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1964	Burlington	7	5	0	0	3	25	25	14	9	16	17	3.24
1965	Cleveland	6	0	0	0	0	5	6	4	3	5	4	5.40
1966	Pawtucket	34	15	2	6	7	110	111	65	53	55	75	4.34
1967	Portland	7	7	2	1	3	42	47	26	20	22	25	4.29
1967	Pawtucket	20	17	4	7	8	102	89	35	29	40	56	2.56
1968	Waterbury	27	22	11	8	13	168	113	60	43	55	‡149	2.30
1968	Cleveland	3	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	2	2	0	9.00
1969	KANSAS CITY	34	16	1	3	6	125	123	53	45	40	74	3.24
1970	KANSAS CITY	9	0	0	2	3	15	18	13	12	7	5	7.20
1970	Omaha	28	17	5	9	4	131	119	59	49	31	81	3.37
Major League Totals		52	16	1	5	9	147	153	72	62	54	83	3.80

‡Led league

Major League Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	KANSAS CITY	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	.000
Major League Totals		52	38	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	20	1	.132

L-R HOPKINS, GAIL EASON (1B-C) #39

Gail, 5-10, 200, was born February 19, 1943, at Tulsa, Okla., and makes his home at Elmhurst, Ill., with wife Carol and their children, Leah (12-1-67) and Gail, Jr. (10-29-69) . . . nicknamed Hop, he has a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biology and a Masters Degree in Religion from Pepperdine College in Los Angeles, has attended UCLA and last winter studied at Chicago's Illinois Institute of Technology where he is working toward a PhD in Biochemistry . . . Gail has taught school, and is a consultant for the Mickey Owen Baseball School at Miller, Mo.

Hopkins, who came to the Royals last October 13 with John Matias from the Chicago White Sox in a trade for Don O'Riley and Pat Kelly, brings to Kansas City one of the American League's best pinch-hitting records . . . he figures to be a key man in that role for the Royals, too, although he also will see first base duty, and will provide catching depth . . . his .278 average (10-for-36) was the best in the AL for any player who had as many pinch hitting appearances (42) in 1970 as he did . . . over 2 years, Gail ranks fourth in the league among pinch hitters who have had 50 or more at bats . . . Ed Stroud has been tops (20-63, .317), followed by Pete Ward (27-90, .300), Rick Renick (15-51, .294) and Hopkins (16-57, .281) . . . his 3-year totals are 20-for-77 for a .260 average (a 4-for-20 his first year brought it down) . . . a broken index finger on his throwing hand probably kept him from a better average in 1969 . . . it bothered him for 2 months, cut his average from around .300 and sent him to the bench for awhile . . . one major asset is his ability to make contact . . . he has fanned just 50 times in 697 major league at bats . . . he drew 100 walks (third best in the league) at Lynchburg in 1967, yet fanned only 27 times . . . Gail ranked high the only two times he had enough plate appearances to qualify for a batting title . . . he was seventh in the Florida State League in 1965 and third in the Carolina League 2 years later . . . he was the Florida State League all-star catcher and paced the backstops in fielding (.985), putouts (961) and assists (85) that first year . . . E. S. (Doc) Bennett signed him for the White Sox after he caught for Pepperdine in 1964 and 1965 and led the team in hitting with a .400 plus average each year . . . he also was a starting guard in basketball . . . Gail coached the Pepperdine baseball team in 1968 and was elected to the school's Hall of Fame in 1969 . . . he previously attended Jordon High School in Long Beach, Calif.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1965	Sarasota	126	401	49	109	8	3	0	54	70	30	6	.272
1966	Lodi	106	316	45	113	17	0	12	66	52	28	1	.358
1967	Lynchburg	132	429	81	134	18	4	20	79	100	27	1	.312
1968	Hawaii	22	68	4	22	5	0	0	10	8	2	0	.324
1968	Evansville	43	136	23	44	4	1	2	29	22	17	1	.324
1968	Chicago (AL)	29	37	4	8	2	0	0	2	6	3	0	.216
1969	Chicago (AL)	124	373	52	99	13	3	8	46	50	28	2	.265
1970	Chicago (AL)	116	287	32	82	8	1	6	29	28	19	0	.286
Major League Totals		269	697	88	189	23	4	14	77	84	50	2	.271

Trainer Bill Jones Starts Second Decade

Bill is beginning his second decade as a major league baseball trainer in the same city in which he started.

Jones has been with the Royals since their first year in 1969. He started with the Kansas City Athletics in 1961, then moved with the A's to Oakland in 1968.

He spent 3 years at Little Rock, Ark., and Shreveport, La., before be became the A's trainer.

Bill was the trainer for Puerto Rican League champion Caguas last winter.

L-L KEOUGH, JOSEPH WILLIAM (OF) #16

Joe, 6-0, 185, was born January 7, 1946, at Pomona, Calif., now lives at Overland Park, Kan., with wife Becky, daughter Tracy (3-17-67) and son Graig (6-7-70) . . . a former student at Mount San Antonio Junior College in Walnut, Calif., and Arizona State University, he has worked for the Royals the last 2 winters . . . Joe is active in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

Keough, who was selected from Oakland as the Royals' fourth pick in the expansion draft, was on his way to a banner season in 1970 when struck down by injury . . . a fine future still is predicted . . . the injury was suffered in a home plate slide in the second game of a doubleheader against California in Kansas City on June 28 . . . he detached a ligament in his right knee, fractured the fibula just below the knee and dislocated his ankle . . . Dr. Paul Meyer, the team physician, performed surgery the next day . . . Joe had to miss the final 3 months, but early indications are he will be able to resume his rightfield job . . . should the leg cause any problem, he could be moved to first base where he also is adept . . . Joe was the No. 6 hitter in the league when injured . . . ironically, he had gotten his opportunity to play regularly when Lou Piniella injured a foot on May 8 . . . he made the most of it with a brilliant .447 (21-47) streak the next 12 games (he hit safely in 11 of them) . . . Joe batted .338 until his own injury, and hit safely in 32 of 43 games . . . he was Kansas City's player-of-the-month for May for hitting .357 and had a 4-hit game at Chicago on May 17 . . . he is solid defensively, too . . . Keough had experienced difficulty at the plate in 1969 despite an exciting start when his long pinch single to right in the 12th gave the Royals a 4-3 win over Minnesota on April 8 in their first regular season game ever . . . he had 7 hits his first 12 at bats, then went into a tailspin which included an 0-for-44 streak . . . he eventually went to Omaha and again became a .300 hitter . . . Joe broke into the majors spectacularly for Oakland . . . it was at Yankee Stadium on August 7, 1968 . . . he became the 10th player in major league history to debut with a pinch home run when he connected off Lindy McDaniel . . . only 36 others had homered in their first at bat . . . Joe had an exceptional second pro season in 1967 in the Florida State League . . . he was the pacesetter in hits, home runs, runs batted in and total bases (241) and was second in runs and tied for second in doubles . . . he easily made the all-league team . . . Art Lilly, now a Royals scout, and Don Lindeberg signed Joe for the Kansas City Athletics after standout prep and college successes . . . he was a 4-sport star at Pomona's Ganesha High School, then helped Mount San Antonio to a state baseball title and was an All-America quarterback . . . he threw 20 touchdown passes . . . older brother Marty, now a scout-manager for San Diego, played in the majors . . . another brother, Tom, also played pro baseball.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1966 Burlington	114	386	57	87	10	2	14	60	64	76	9	.225
1967 Leesburg	136	507	95	‡149	20	9	‡18	‡80	67	41	22	.294
1968 Birmingham	87	321	40	96	19	5	7	52	28	42	2	.299
1968 Oakland	34	98	7	21	2	1	2	18	8	11	1	.214
1969 KANSAS CITY	70	166	17	31	2	0	0	7	13	13	5	.187
1969 Omaha	52	210	35	66	8	6	3	37	16	25	12	.314
1970 KANSAS CITY	57	183	28	59	6	2	4	21	23	18	1	.322
Major League Totals	161	447	52	111	10	3	6	46	44	42	7	.248

‡Led league.

L-R KIRKPATRICK, EDGAR LEON (C-OF) #8

Ed, 6-0, 200, was born October 8, 1944, at Spokane, Wash., and now lives in Anaheim, Calif., with wife Judy and sons Jeff (9-24-64), Steve (2-12-66) and Dave (2-4-67) . . . a nickname is Spanky . . . he spent 2½ weeks last winter touring military hospital bases in Japan, Guam, Okinawa and the Philippines for the USO.

Kirkpatrick, a December 12, 1968, acquisition along with Dennis Paepke in a trade which sent Hoyt Wilhelm to California, developed into the Royals' No. 1 catcher in mid-June last year, and held the job the remainder of the season . . . it was an unusual turn of events . . . he has been a catcher off-and-on during the 9 seasons he has been in the major leagues, but he developed to his most effective stage last year . . . he didn't catch an inning last season (even in spring training) until May 2 . . . he was used occasionally for the next 6 weeks, then started catching regularly on June 14 . . . he caught all or part of 81 of the remaining 106 games . . . he has played the infield and has good skills in the outfield, so he may again play several positions in 1971 . . . his last 76 games in the outfield dating back to June 13, 1969, have been errorless . . . he had several accomplishments as a catcher . . . he had more RBI than any catcher in the American League, although some of his actually came while at other positions . . . he shared the league lead in double plays with Paul Casanova—each had 12—and was fourth in assists with 61 . . . the trio ahead of him caught 117 or more games; he caught only 89 . . . he had his best home run and RBI season in 1970 . . . he ranked third on the team in RBI for the second year in a row, and was second in home runs . . . he had a pair of 4-RBI games, including August 13 at Boston when he hit his first major league grand slam, had 4 singles against Oakland in the first game on September 13 and hit 2 homers for the fourth time with KC against Oakland on August 9 . . . Ed had a great finish in 1969 . . . he hit .311 after the All-Star Game and .343 in September . . . in his last 3 games, he had 9 hits in 11 official at bats (he walked another time), scored 6 times, drove in 11 runs, had 1 double, 1 triple, 4 home runs and 3 game-winning hits . . . 7 of the hits were in succession . . . he was on base 9 consecutive times and 10 of 12,

(11 counting 1 force out) . . . he had 11 and 12 total bases in consecutive games against Chicago and California to fall 2 shy of tying the major league record shared by Ty Cobb and Joe Adcock . . . the 6 extra base hits in 2 games tied the American League mark held by many players, and was 1 short of the major league record . . . Ed had another great spree for Quad Cities in 1962 . . . he drove in 24 runs his last 7 games . . . he set a California record for most pinch hits in a season in 1968 with 14-for-42 . . . Tufie Hashem and Walter Storm signed him for the Angels after a 3-sport career at Glendora (Calif.) High School.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1962 San Jose	19	48	8	17	3	0	3	7	5	4	1	.394
1962 Quad Cities	45	168	35	64	10	7	9	62	16	17	2	.381
1962 Los Angeles (AL)	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
1963 Los Angeles (AL)	34	77	4	15	5	0	2	7	6	19	1	.195
1963 Nashville	47	165	16	50	6	4	6	30	14	27	0	.303
1963 Hawaii	49	142	28	50	5	2	8	31	24	20	3	.352
1964 Los Angeles (AL)	75	219	20	53	13	3	2	22	23	30	2	.242
1964 Hawaii	45	138	19	30	5	0	6	16	19	31	2	.217
1965 Seattle	141	508	73	148	29	5	20	82	61	73	18	.291
1965 California	19	73	8	19	5	0	3	8	3	9	1	.260
1966 California	117	312	31	60	7	4	9	44	51	67	7	.192
1967 Seattle	120	419	48	95	14	0	15	54	70	73	15	.227
1967 Jacksonville	17	50	5	7	3	0	1	3	8	17	1	.140
1967 California	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
1968 California	89	161	23	37	4	0	1	15	25	32	1	.230
1969 KANSAS CITY	120	315	40	81	11	4	14	49	43	42	3	.257
1970 KANSAS CITY	134	424	59	97	17	2	18	62	55	65	4	.229
Major League Totals	594	1595	185	362	62	13	49	207	206	270	19	.227

R-R MARTINEZ, JOHN ALBERT (C) #21

Buck, 5-11, 190, was born November 7, 1948, at Redding, Calif., . . . he now calls Kansas City home . . . he is single, has attended Sacramento State College and Sacramento City College.

Martinez, obtained with Tommy Smith and Mike Sinnerud for John Jones from Houston on December 16, 1968, is back in baseball fulltime after spending most of the 1970 season in the military . . . an excellent prospect, he shared the Kansas City catching job the second half of 1969 when only 20 years old, but went into the Army near the end of spring training last year . . . Kansas City reactivated him on August 10, but he saw little duty because of the layoff . . . he reported to the Florida Instructional League in mid-September where he played 10 games (he had a grand slam and 7 RBI while going 4-for-29) until the Puerto Rican League season started . . . then he joined Frank Robinson's Santurce club as the No. 1 catcher . . . he showed steady improvement and was the starting catcher for the "imports" in the All-Star Game . . . spring training will determine whether he needs more seasoning . . . 1969 had a storybook aspect to it . . . Buck reported from Sacramento State College in early June with only 2 short Class A seasons of experience in which he had hit .339 in 121 games . . . he was activated June 17 and pinch hit in both games of a doubleheader the next day . . . he singled the second time up . . . after 2 more pinch hit assignments, he started for the first time on June 28 against Minnesota . . . he slammed a 415-foot home run off Dave Boswell his second time up . . . it made him one of the youngest players ever to homer in his first starting role . . . he also twice blocked Twins runners for outs at home plate . . . the next day he had 3 singles in 4 at bats against the Twins . . . he wound up with 3 hits in 4 of the first 18 games he caught . . . his performance earned him a share of the Sacramento man-of-the-year award with Bob Oliver . . . his first 2 seasons were in the Philadelphia chain . . . Eddie Bockman had signed him . . . he was second in the Northwest League in hitting his rookie year, tied for the assists lead for catchers (40) and made the all-league club . . . he prepped at Elk Grove, Calif., then was most valuable player at Sacramento State.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1967 Eugene	77	269	53	96	16	4	2	46	25	33	4	.357
1968 Tidewater	36	110	10	31	12	1	1	14	7	12	0	.282
1968 Spartanburg	8	28	6	11	4	0	0	11	4	1	0	.393
1969 KANSAS CITY	72	205	14	47	6	1	4	23	8	25	0	.229
1970 KANSAS CITY	6	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.111
Major League Totals	78	214	15	48	6	1	4	23	10	26	0	.224

L-R MATCHICK, JOHN THOMAS (INF.) #19

Tommy, 6-0, 175, was born September 7, 1943, at Hazelton, Pa., and makes his home at Drifton, Pa., with wife Linda and their children, Brian (2-5-69) and Heather (9-20-70) . . . a nickname is Mattey . . . he was a jewelry salesman in the off-season.

Matchick, who came to the Royals from Boston in a trade for Mike Fiore on May 29, 1970, had a chopped up season in 1970 . . . he found himself out of action frequently because of injuries and military duty . . . he was used primarily at shortstop when available, but also played second and third base . . . he probably will play all 3 spots in '71, too . . . Tommy's first injury last year forced him to miss 10 days of spring training with torn ligaments in his right ankle . . . this didn't help his chances of seeing much

action with the Red Sox . . . when traded to Kansas City, he was ticketed for considerable duty, but suffered a slight fracture of the right thumb catching a hard hit ball in an infield workout at Washington . . . the pre-game injury was suffered the same day as the trade was made and Matchick went on the disabled list for 3 weeks . . . it was only a month later that he had to leave for 2 weeks of military duty . . . his .984 fielding percentage was the best for any American League shortstop who appeared in 30 or more games . . . he made just 3 errors in 44 games . . . Tommy had a strong debut in his first start for KC . . . he handled 13 chances, including 10 assists, at Oakland on June 22 . . . his offensive value is enhanced by his hitting left-handed . . . he had a .500 pinch hitting average for Detroit in 1969 . . . he was 8-for-16 and had 4 RBI . . . the average was the best in the league for players who had 10 or more at bats in pinch roles . . . he probably is best known for his infield play with the Tigers in '68 when they won the World Championship . . . 2 of his top thrills came that year . . . one was a pinch homer off Moe Drabowsky which beat Baltimore . . . the other was a triple play from pitcher Denny McLain to shortstop Matchick to first baseman Norm Cash . . . at Toledo in 1967, he hit 3 home runs in 1 game against Richmond . . . he was 5-for-6 in the game and had 6 RBI . . . St. Louis scout Ollie Vanek originally signed him out of Hazletownship High School.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1962	Brunswick	71	264	53	82	14	3	1	31	27	51	9	.311
1962	Winnipeg	44	176	21	40	6	0	0	10	12	37	1	.227
1963	Lakeland	74	284	51	85	9	3	1	30	45	40	4	.300
1963	Knoxville	59	222	30	58	10	0	2	14	23	45	0	.261
1964	Knoxville	58	223	24	58	6	4	1	22	16	45	0	.260
1964	Elmira	55	178	21	44	14	2	1	14	25	39	1	.247
1964	Syracuse	9	31	2	8	1	0	0	5	2	4	0	.258
1965	Syracuse	132	450	48	116	15	5	7	61	34	76	1	.258
1966	Syracuse	145	544	60	136	26	5	12	54	47	89	2	.250
1967	Toledo	120	464	51	134	19	8	11	55	27	78	4	.289
1967	Detroit	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.167
1968	Detroit	80	227	18	46	6	2	3	14	10	46	0	.203
1969	Detroit	94	298	25	72	11	2	0	32	15	51	3	.242
1970	Boston	10	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.071
1970	KANSAS CITY	55	158	11	31	3	2	0	11	5	23	0	.196
Major League Totals		247	703	57	151	20	6	3	57	32	124	3	.215

World Series Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1968	Detroit	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000

L-L MATIAS, JOHN ROY (1B-OF) #42

John, 6-0, 185, was born August 15, 1944, at Honolulu, Hawaii, where he and his wife Pauline live with son John, Jr., (4-24-66), and daughter Robin, (11-17-68) . . . he and Atlanta's Mike Lum are the only native Hawaiians in the major leagues . . . John has coached and officiated basketball during the off-season when not playing winter ball . . . nicknames are Gido and Pineapple.

Matias, acquired with Gail Hopkins from the Chicago White Sox for Pat Kelly and Don O'Riley on October 13, 1970, rates a "sleeper" role for 1970 . . . he has labored 8 years in pro ball and has played just 58 major league games, but should now be reaching his potential . . . his credentials include a very good glove at first base, ability in the outfield and a bat that has carried him to a .300 plus average in Triple A the last 2 seasons . . . he has shown some power . . . Matias led the White Sox in hitting last spring training with a .388 average, then started several times at first base in the early weeks of the season . . . he spent the middle portion of the year at Tucson, where he produced the fourth .300 average of his career . . . he had been the Pacific Coast League's fourth leading hitter in 1969, and had ranked second in total bases (241) and runs batted in, and led outfielders in assists (22) . . . Matias was named to the league and National Association Class AAA-West all-star teams . . . the late Fred Hofmann, a Baltimore scout, first signed him after an illustrious prep career . . . he was an immediate star in the Appalachian League . . . his .433 average easily was the best in the rookie league, but he lacked 81 plate appearances of qualifying for the title . . . John played in the All-Star Game . . . he was sixth in batting in the Midwest League the next year, led first basemen in fielding (.988), putouts (842), chances accepted (895) and double plays (72) and made the all-star team . . . hitting exploits include 5 home runs one week for Stockton in 1966 and 6 triples and 4 homers in a 7-game span for Lynchburg . . . his best power day probably was the Hawaiian state high school championship game when his 4 homers and 9 runs batted in gave Farrington the title . . . the score was 9-0 . . . he also played basketball and football, is an excellent swimmer and surf-board rider . . . John went to Chicago along with Luis Aparicio after the 1967 season . . . new teammate Roger Nelson went to Baltimore in the same 6-player deal . . . an extensive youth baseball background included playing on a national championship Pony League team and an American Legion club which advanced to the Legion World Series . . . he played in Venezuela last winter.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1963	Bluefield	44	120	32	52	6	3	2	28	13	16	7	.433
1963	Aberdeen	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.167
1964	Fox Cities	124	‡503	108	151	20	7	13	60	38	77	18	.300
1965	Stockton	126	500	79	138	21	7	14	77	22	69	11	.276
1966	Elmira	10	32	1	8	2	1	0	3	3	3	0	.250
1966	Stockton	102	398	65	119	14	4	9	56	38	45	9	.299
1967	Elmira	130	470	69	131	22	3	1	30	36	51	11	.279
1968	Evansville	49	151	12	30	6	1	3	17	2	22	1	.199
1968	Lynchburg	81	317	36	86	14	7	13	50	17	33	4	.271
1969	Tucson	140	523	63	164	26	3	15	86	31	36	7	.314
1970	Chicago (AL)	58	117	7	22	2	0	2	6	3	22	1	.188
1970	Tucson	67	255	30	82	7	2	6	41	16	24	0	.322
Major League Totals		58	117	7	22	2	0	2	6	3	22	1	.188

‡Led league. *Tied for league lead.

R-R MAY, JERRY LEE (C) #18

Jerry, 6-2, 200, was born December 14, 1943, at Staunton, Va., where he lives with wife Juanita and son Jeff (11-20-65) . . . he is in public relations and sales for a ready-mix concrete firm in the winter.

May, obtained in the 6-player swap with Pittsburgh on December 2, 1970, in which the Royals also received Fred Patek and Bruce Dal Canton for Bob Johnson, Jack Hernandez and Jimmy Campanis, is an experienced catcher of proven ability . . . he fits the mold of what the Royals wanted in that he hits right-handed and is an excellent handler of young pitching so he is certain to see considerable duty . . . Jerry is well-rounded defensively . . . he owns a rifle arm, blocks the plate very well and is a take-charge type . . . he can catch every day, and was No. 1 for the Pirates in 1967, 1968 and until mid-July of 1969 when injuries spoiled his season . . . May best displayed his durability in 1968 when he caught 135 games . . . he refused to leave the lineup despite bruised knees and legs and thigh, shoulder, arm, neck and finger injuries . . . an x-ray attendant told May he fractured a little finger and had a bone chip in his thumb when the catcher reported to a Philadelphia hospital after taking a foul tip . . . Jerry caught the next night . . . he had caught 110 games the year before even though he spent some time on the disabled list in mid-season with a broken middle finger on his right hand . . . Pirate Manager Danny Murtaugh said he could be the No. 1 catcher for several teams . . . he was available in the trade only because of rapid development of Manny Sanguillen, whom Pittsburgh calls the second best catcher in baseball . . . May didn't play much last summer, but had held onto the regular job in 1969 until he bruised his left thigh on July 14 when he crashed into a dugout in Montreal . . . the ambulance taking him to the hospital was involved in an accident, too, and Jerry suffered injuries to his right arm and shoulder . . . the arm injury forced May to the disabled list 2 weeks later, and he caught only 8 more games . . . Jerry showed his best power early in that 1969 season . . . his best year offensively was 1967 . . . he was a .300 hitter early that year . . . he was hitting .270 in mid-June of 1968 before the injuries struck . . . Jerry's best offensive days in 1970 came against the Dodgers when he broke up games with singles in the 12th and 16th inning . . . his only homer was in the season finale against St. Louis . . . May's first major league start was something special . . . Bob Veale set the all-time Pirate single game strikeout record that night . . . Jerry started in the Pirate organization, signing for Syd Thrift, now director of the Royals' Baseball Academy . . . an outstanding year at Columbus in 1965 vaulted him to the majors for keeps . . . he led International League catchers in defense (.985), and had only 1 passed ball in the 82 games he caught . . . he had led New York-Penn League receivers in assists (70) in 1962 and paced the Sally League in assists (65) and putouts (722) the next year . . . he was Asheville's most popular player in 1964 . . . a pitcher-outfielder and a basketball player, he won 8 letters at North River High School in Mt. Solon, Va. . . . he hurled 6 no-hitters in American Legion play . . . his father and a brother have played pro ball.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1961	Kingsport	61	235	37	77	16	2	11	59	25	32	1	.328
1962	Batavia	104	388	70	110	21	1	21	89	44	67	2	.284
1963	Asheville	123	398	45	94	23	2	3	41	46	64	0	.236
1964	Asheville	113	346	32	86	15	0	6	33	50	65	0	.249
1964	Pittsburgh	11	31	1	8	0	0	0	3	3	9	0	.258
1965	Columbus	101	280	27	72	10	0	4	34	44	45	2	.257
1965	Pittsburgh	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500
1966	Pittsburgh	42	52	6	13	4	0	1	2	2	15	0	.250
1967	Pittsburgh	110	325	23	88	13	2	3	22	36	55	0	.271
1968	Pittsburgh	137	416	26	91	15	2	1	33	41	80	0	.219
1969	Pittsburgh	62	190	21	44	8	0	7	23	9	53	1	.232
1970	Pittsburgh	51	139	13	29	4	2	1	16	21	25	0	.209
Major League Totals		417	1155	90	274	44	6	13	100	112	237	1	.237

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	Pittsburgh	Eligible-Did Not Play											

R-R MONTEAGUDO, AURELIO FAUSTINO (P) #25

Monty, 5-11, 180, was born November 19, 1943, at Caribarien, Las Villas, Cuba . . . he and wife Reina now call Barquisimeto, Lara, Venezuela, home.

Monteagudo, purchased by Omaha from San Diego's Salt Lake City farm club on April 5, 1970, was with the Royals from June 11 on last season . . . he primarily was a middle inning reliever, a role he may retain this summer . . . he logged his first major league win in an unusual manner . . . it came June 15 against Boston . . . he threw only 1 pitch, but it came with the bases loaded and 2 out in the top of the ninth and Sparky Lyle popped to Monteagudo on a bunt attempt . . . the Royals rallied for 3 runs in the bottom of the ninth to win, 7-6 . . . that was his third appearance with the Royals . . . he had a scoreless streak of 14 innings in 12 appearances and part of another from July 6-September 21 and held the opposition without an earned run in 17 of 18 appearances from the June 15 game until September 21 . . . he twice worked 3 innings, but never more . . . Monty actually is back on familiar ground in Kansas City . . . he first pitched in the majors for the Kansas City A's in 1963 when he was only 19 . . . his rookie season he was the Sophomore League All-Star righthander, and he was second in the Pacific Coast League in strikeouts in 1963 . . . his best performance at Omaha came May 15 against Indianapolis . . . he struck out 10 batters in 5 innings . . . ironically, he suffered his only loss in that game . . . he was beaten 4-3 in 13 innings . . . Monty has had banner seasons in winter baseball the last 2 years . . . he was the most valuable player in the Caribbean World Series in 1970 . . . this year, again pitching for LaGuaire in the Venezuelan League, he was selected for the league All-Star Game and his 2.11 ERA was second best in the league. He had a 7-4 record.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1961	Albuquerque	23	21	12	11	4	154	160	86	69	45	187	4.03
1962	Binghamton	11	10	0	1	3	56	62	43	33	25	54	5.95
1962	Albuquerque	6	1	0	0	1	18	30	21	17	12	19	8.50
1962	Lewiston	11	10	5	5	2	66	72	33	26	31	62	3.55
1963	Portland	31	25	11	10	13	173	157	83	73	49	205	3.80
1963	KANSAS CITY	4	0	0	0	0	7	4	2	2	3	3	2.57
1964	KANSAS CITY	11	6	0	0	4	31	40	32	31	10	14	9.00
1964	Dallas	19	17	6	10	5	116	101	41	36	48	108	2.79
1965	Vancouver	27	27	5	11	10	171	150	69	63	78	128	3.32
1965	KANSAS CITY	4	0	0	0	0	7	5	4	3	4	5	3.86
1966	KANSAS CITY	6	0	0	0	0	13	12	4	4	7	3	2.77
1966	Houston	10	0	0	0	0	15	14	8	8	11	7	4.80
1966	Oklahoma City	8	8	3	4	2	59	50	20	15	22	59	2.29
1967	Cincinnati	Did Not See Action											
1967	Indianapolis	24	19	3	4	8	137	139	61	54	34	88	3.55
1967	Chicago (AL)	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	3	3	2	0	27.00
1968	Asheville	17	13	1	8	2	94	77	31	29	19	89	2.78
1968	Hawaii-Indianapolis	17	8	3	3	5	59	58	23	20	9	48	3.05
1969	Indianapolis-Tulsa	37	8	1	5	4	99	124	69	52	29	54	4.72
1970	Omaha	14	0	0	3	1	28	22	9	8	8	28	2.57
1970	KANSAS CITY	21	0	0	1	1	27	20	11	9	9	18	3.00
Major League Totals		57	7	0	1	6	101	99	64	60	46	50	5.35

Major League Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	KANSAS CITY	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Major League Totals		58	10	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	.200

R-R MONTGOMERY, MONTY BRYSON (P) #43

Monty, 6-3, 205, was born September 1, 1946, at Albemarle, N.C., where he still lives . . . he is single, has a Bachelor of Arts Degree in History from Pfeiffer College in Misenheimer, N.C.

Montgomery, who started in the Royals' farm system after being drafted sixth in June of 1968 (it was the Royals' first draft session), made a giant stride from Class A to Triple A last summer, and was a solid success for Omaha . . . his 11 wins paced the balanced Omaha staff and earned him a spot on the American Association all-league team . . . 13 victories was tops in the league . . . he has a definite chance to pitch in the major leagues . . . only time will tell how soon . . . his sinking fastball is of major league velocity, and he has a good slider . . . Monty overcame elbow problems to produce the fine season at Omaha . . . he had a calcium deposit removed in mid-winter a year ago . . . his only problem last summer was a little tenderness in the elbow, and he was kept out of the playoffs and Junior World Series as a precautionary measure . . . his best game also came late in the year . . . it was a 1-hitter against Evansville on August 15 . . . he played baseball, basketball and football in high school at Albemarle . . . he played shortstop and pitched . . . playing the same positions at Pfeiffer College, he was all-conference and all-NAIA District 26 in 1967 . . . he missed most of 1968 with a broken foot suffered while running the bases, but returned in time to win 3 tournament games, including the opener of the NAIA Tournament at St. Joseph, Mo. . . . Syd Thrift signed him for the Royals . . . 2 older brothers were outstanding athletes, too . . . Kent pitched in the San Francisco chain and Don was a first baseman and end at North Carolina State and had a trial with the Buffalo Bills.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1968	High Pt. Thomasville	18	18	4	5	5	116	102	57	43	35	101	3.34
1969	High Pt. Thomasville	20	20	2	4	6	108	91	40	32	45	82	2.67
1970	Omaha	25	22	6	11	6	140	142	66	55	31	95	3.54

R-R MOREHEAD, DAVID MICHAEL (P) #17

Dave, 6-1, 200, was born September 5, 1943, at San Diego, which still is home for him along with wife Pat, son Michael (6-4-67) and daughter Crista (9-13-69) . . . he studies business in the off-season at San Diego State . . . he formerly attended Mesa Junior College.

Morehead, Kansas City's eighth selection in the expansion draft, is one of the Royals' youthful veterans . . . he has 6 full seasons and about half of 2 others in the majors and is only 27 . . . he will be out to regain a starting job in 1971 . . . Dave was in rotation the first 2½ months of '70 —for 14 of his first 15 appearances—until again haunted by an injury . . . this time it was a strained muscle in his rib cage . . . he suffered the injury against California on June 27 and missed the next 3 weeks . . . when he started again on July 19, he reinjured it and got the opening nod only 2 more times—the last on August 7 when he beat Milwaukee 10-2 for his final win . . . the injury healed, but the starting spot had been lost and Dave was a reliever the rest of the way . . . he managed 121 2/3 innings, his biggest major league load since 1965, and it was a vast improvement over 1969 when a groin injury helped limit him to 33 innings . . . Dave had some very strong outings in 1970 . . . he gave up 3 earned runs or less in 14 of his 17 starts, with the 3 exceptions in a row in May . . . he came off that stretch with probably his best game . . . it was a 5-hit, 7-1 win over Chicago on May 25 in which he allowed 3 singles to start the game, then retired 19 consecutive hitters . . . he fanned 7 and didn't walk anybody for the first time in a complete major league game . . . his season strikeout high was 8 in just 5 innings against Baltimore on April 26 . . . Morehead's career started strong and he had 28 major league wins by the time he had barely turned 22 . . . but in 1966 he slipped on a wet mound and suffered agonizing shoulder and arm injuries off-and-on until he joined the Royals . . . the highlight of his career was a no-hit, 2-0 win over Cleveland on September 16, 1965 . . . only a walk to Rocky Colavito in the second inning prevented a perfect game . . . Dave's 5 second half wins in 1967 helped Boston in its drive to the American League pennant . . . he has been the Royals' player representative since June 16, 1970, taking over when Moe Drabowsky was traded . . . Boston's Ray (Ike) Boone signed Dave for a healthy bonus out of San Diego's Herbert Hoover High School . . . that school also produced Boone and Ted Williams.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1961 Johnstown	16	14	0	4	8	75	89	50	40	27	66	4.80
1962 Seattle	26	26	7	10	9	162	133	77	67	90	159	3.72
1963 Boston	29	29	6	10	13	175	137	82	74	99	136	3.81
1964 Boston	32	30	3	8	15	167	156	101	92	112	139	4.96
1965 Boston	34	33	5	10	*18	193	157	103	87	113	163	4.06
1966 Boston	12	5	0	1	2	28	31	17	17	7	20	5.46
1967 Toronto	17	17	5	11	5	122	105	45	42	68	109	3.10
1967 Boston	10	9	1	5	4	48	48	24	23	22	40	4.31
1968 Louisville	18	16	3	6	7	102	101	47	36	34	77	3.18
1968 Boston	11	9	3	1	4	55	52	17	15	20	28	2.45
1969 KANSAS CITY	21	2	0	2	3	33	28	22	21	28	32	5.73
1970 KANSAS CITY	28	17	1	3	5	122	121	64	49	62	69	3.61
Major League Totals	177	134	19	40	64	821	730	430	378	463	627	4.14

*Tied for league lead

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 KANSAS CITY	28	36	1	6	1	0	0	1	1	15	0	.167
Major League Totals	177	244	12	31	3	0	0	11	15	90	0	.127

World Series Pitching Record

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1967 Boston	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	0	0	0	4	3	0.00

NO-HITTERS

Carl DeRose of the Kansas City Blues of the American Association hurled the last professional no-hitter in Municipal Stadium when he blanked Minneapolis, 5-0, on June 26, 1947. He faced only 27 batters, making it the first perfect game in American Association history.

Kansas City has been involved in only one no-hitter in its modern major league history. Jack Kralick of the Minnesota Twins no-hit the Athletics, 1-0, at Bloomington on August 26, 1962. He missed a perfect game by only two outs. With one out in the ninth, he walked pinch-hitter George Alusik on a 3-2 pitch. He retired the next two batters on foul pop-ups.

AMERICAN LEAGUE CURFEW

All night games must be called at 1 a.m., local time. However, if an inning is started prior to 1 a.m., it can be completed. Other curfew restrictions are contained in American League Regulation 3.4.

R-R NELSON, ROGER EUGENE (P) #35

Roger, 6-3, 205, was born June 7, 1944, at Altadena, Calif. . . . he now lives in Shawnee Mission, Kan., with wife Marion and sons Billy (5-31-68) and Kyle (9-17-70) . . . Roger has attended Mount San Antonio Junior College in Walnut, Calif. . . . a nickname is Spider, which he picked up for his pass-stealing ability in basketball.

Nelson, the Royals' top choice in the expansion draft, is hoping to make a strong comeback this year, after a summer of near idleness because of a shoulder problem . . . indications are good he will come back after an injury-free 2 months in the Florida Instructional League . . . he can give the Royals a big boost if he can regain a starting job and throw as he did late in 1968 with Baltimore . . . Roger made only 4 appearances in 1970, the last on June 10 . . . he worked only 1/3 of an inning that time . . . he last started at Chicago on May 15 . . . the Royals optioned him to Omaha, but he didn't pitch because doctors decided complete rest would be best . . . he came back in late September and started slowly working out the problem in the instructional league . . . what transpired was very gratifying . . . he reported all of the soreness gone, displayed nearly the same fastball as before and showed an improved slider . . . in 7 starts, he worked 32 innings, gave up 28 hits, fanned 25, walked only 4 and had a 1-1 record and 1.97 ERA . . . he allowed just 2 earned runs the first 28 innings (0.64), and had 16 consecutive scoreless innings over 3 outings including a 1-hitter in a 6-inning outing . . . Jim York finished the 1-hit shutout . . . Roger had been the Royals' workhorse the first 4 months of '69 until he had to take 2 weeks off for military chores . . . he suffered from lack of run support . . . Kansas City was shut out in 6 of his losses and 3 more were by 1 run . . . he had a 3-hitter against Detroit and 4-hitters against California and Seattle, the latter a game in which he struck out 7, a high for him in Kansas City . . . Roger had come into prominence late in 1968 . . . it started on August 25 when he blanked Boston on 2 hits for 7 innings of relief in an 18-inning game . . . he won, 3-2 . . . he started after that . . . he had 6 no-hit innings against Boston in which he fanned 13 and a 2-1 win over Denny McLain when the Detroit ace had a 31-5 record . . . Chicago White Sox scout E. S. (Doc) Bennett originally signed Roger . . . in his second year, he retired 28 consecutive batters from the second to the 11th innings of a 2-1, 17-inning loss to Daytona Beach . . . Roger hurled the first 14 innings and struck out 22.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1963 Middlesboro	16	8	4	5	4	64	59	41	34	50	83	4.78
1964 Portsmouth	4	0	0	0	0	7	9	7	4	7	3	5.14
1964 Sarasota	15	11	2	2	4	65	54	23	17	25	72	2.35
1965 Tidewater	25	24	9	9	7	150	125	62	52	59	120	3.12
1966 Evansville	22	17	6	6	10	131	123	63	55	41	104	3.78
1967 Chicago (AL)	5	0	0	0	1	7	4	1	1	0	4	1.29
1967 Indianapolis	37	0	0	3	3	57	57	33	28	18	52	4.42
1968 Rochester	4	4	1	3	0	28	13	4	4	5	30	1.29
1968 Baltimore	19	6	0	4	3	71	49	21	19	26	70	2.41
1969 KANSAS CITY	29	29	8	7	13	193	170	78	71	65	82	3.31
1970 KANSAS CITY	4	2	0	0	2	9	18	10	10	0	3	10.00
Major League Totals	57	37	8	11	19	280	241	110	101	91	159	3.25

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 KANSAS CITY	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.....
Major League Totals	57	74	4	9	0	1	0	3	5	26	0	.122

R-R NORTHEY, SCOTT RICHARD (OF) #44

Scott, 6-0, 170, was born October 15, 1946, at Philadelphia, Pa., now calls Stamford, Conn., home . . . his wife's name is Susan . . . Scott works as a salesman for a department store during the off-season.

Northey, a sixth round choice from the Chicago White Sox in the expansion draft, will again make a bid to land a position as an outfielder in '71 . . . he got off to a slow start at Omaha in 1970 and went to Elmira where he regained his form in the latter part of the season . . . he had advanced rapidly in his first year in the Royals' organization . . . he started in the Class A Carolina League, earned an advancement to the Triple A American Association and was in the majors on September 2 . . . he got a single off Mickey Lolich in his first at bat . . . his best game probably was against Chicago when he had 2 triples, a single, scored 3 runs, drove in another and stole a base . . . for Omaha, he hit for the cycle against Indianapolis . . . his outstanding speed enabled him to steal 33 bases for the 3 teams . . . he frequently timed 3.9 seconds running to first base . . . he has played in the Florida Instructional League the last 2 winters . . . in 1970, he hit .267 with 27-for-101 . . . Scott signed originally as a shortstop with White Sox Scout Fred Shaffer . . . he was unbeaten in track his senior year at Dormont (Pa.) High School . . . he is the son of Ron Northey, former major leaguer with the Phillies, Cardinals, Cubs, Reds and White Sox.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1965	Sarasota	41	86	20	19	3	2	0	9	29	28	5	.221
1966-67	Evansville						Military						
1968	Appleton	47	168	29	44	5	4	3	15	30	37	11	.262
1968	Duluth-Superior	65	214	38	55	8	‡5	2	28	33	52	22	.261
1969	High Point	67	252	50	73	11	3	6	23	37	49	16	.290
1969	Omaha	69	251	43	82	9	3	5	30	22	42	11	.327
1969	KANSAS CITY	20	61	11	16	2	2	1	7	7	19	6	.262
1970	Omaha	31	93	12	21	2	2	2	8	16	23	4	.226
1970	Elmira	102	363	53	86	7	2	3	21	42	79	14	.237
Major League Totals		20	61	11	16	2	2	1	7	7	19	6	.262

‡Led league.

R-R OLIVER, ROBERT LEE (1B) #33

Bob, 6-2, 215, was born February 8, 1943, at Shreveport, La. . . he now lives in Kansas City, Mo., with wife Hazel and sons Tony (2-18-68) and Darren (10-6-70) . . . he has attended American River Junior College in Sacramento, Calif.

Oliver, a second round choice from Minnesota in the expansion draft, enjoyed a banner season in 1970 . . . he marked himself as the Royals' best power hitter and one of the American League's most powerful newcomers . . . his 99 runs batted in ranked eighth in the league, and his 27 homers shared ninth place . . . Bob more than doubled his rookie output in both categories . . . he should have his best years ahead of him . . . the impressive figures were produced even though Oliver's defensive responsibilities were shifted back and forth from first to third base on various occasions through June 15 . . . he moved to first base after that . . . in 1969, Bob had spent most of his time in the outfield . . . he was over .300 most of the first 2½ months, including a .301 mark as late as June 23 . . . his power was so important he played 133 consecutive games from May 3-September 23 . . . that may have cost his final average some points . . . he had several streaks in which he had superb production . . . he had 13 RBI in one span of 6 road games and twice hit 5 homers in 6 games . . . 3 times he slugged 2 homers in a single game (vs. Oakland, Baltimore and Detroit), he had a 5-RBI game at Cleveland July 26 and 3 times drove in 4 runs . . . his 16 road home runs fell 1 shy of Bob Cerv's Kansas City record set in 1958 . . . he shared the Royals' player-of-the-month award with Amos Otis in April and won it himself in July when he set club records with 7 homers and 22 RBI . . . his best day ever was on May 4, 1969, at California when he collected 6 consecutive hits (4 singles, double, home run) . . . he was the 37th player in major league history to achieve the feat . . . no one had done it in almost 4 years . . . Bob became the 20th AL player since 1900 to collect 6 hits in as many at bats in a 9-inning game . . . only 7 times had an AL hitter had more total bases on a 6-hit performance than Bob's 10, and 4 of those were in extra inning games . . . none had had more on 6 hits in 9 innings since Ty Cobb collect 16 total bases on May 5, 1925 . . . Oliver had a single his last time at bat the day before so his string was 7 consecutive hits . . . he was 11-for-16 (.688) in the series . . . in 8 games, he was 16-for-31 and had an amazing .903 slugging percentage on 28 total bases . . . he had an extraordinary minor league career before joining the Royals . . . he had played all infield and outfield positions and had averaged 15 homers and just over 80 RBI a year . . . he had various honors . . . he played in the Western Carolinas League All-Star Game his rookie year and was named to the Topps Triple A-West all-star outfield in 1968 . . . he is a member of the American River Hall of Fame for his play in baseball and basketball . . . that came after a prep career at Highlands, Calif. . . . Bob signed with Pittsburgh's Bob Fontaine in 1963 . . . he just finished a banner season for pennant-winning Caguas in the Puerto Rican League . . . he led the league in RBI with 52, was sixth in batting with a .285 average and hit 15 homers . . . he played in the All-Star Game, made the all-league team and was runnerup as the outstanding player.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1963	Gastonia	124	‡501	82	141	15	6	13	84	31	93	9	.281
1964	Kinston	137	458	66	119	17	2	7	73	39	98	7	.260
1965	Asheville	128	450	66	117	17	1	15	71	27	*127	5	.260
1965	Pittsburgh	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
1966	Columbus	32	79	9	14	2	0	0	3	5	20	0	.177
1966	Asheville	85	309	59	97	8	6	18	78	16	74	5	.314
1967	Macon	139	506	60	144	16	5	17	80	36	101	10	.285
1968	Denver	137	515	71	153	31	8	20	93	24	94	17	.297
1969	KANSAS CITY	118	394	43	100	8	4	13	43	21	74	5	.254
1969	Omaha	9	27	3	3	0	0	0	1	4	8	0	.111
1970	KANSAS CITY	160	612	83	159	24	6	27	99	42	126	3	.260
Major League Totals		281	1008	127	259	32	10	40	142	63	200	8	.257

‡Led league. *Tied for league lead.

SOLID 1-2 PUNCH

The 187 RBI collected by Bob Oliver (99) and Lou Piniella (88) in 1970 rank them as Kansas City's second best 1-2 punch. The only better production was in 1962 when Norm Siebern (117) and Jerry Lumpe (83) drove in 200 runs.

R-R OTIS, AMOS JOSEPH (OF) #26

Amos, 5-11, 166, was born April 26, 1947, at Mobile, Ala. . . . he now lives in Shawnee Mission, Kan., with wife Belva and sons Barry (8-31-67) and Don (4-2-70) . . . he worked for the Royals last winter.

Otis, obtained on December 3, 1969, along with Bob Johnson in a trade which sent Joe Foy to the New York Mets, made an outstanding debut in the American League last summer . . . it was his first full major league season, and when the year was over he was recognized as one of the best new talents to come along in some time . . . the centerfielder is considered very nearly a complete player although he still was only 23 when 1971 started . . . he ranked among the league's best in every area but home runs, and 11 homers wasn't bad for a first year considering Kansas City's spacious outfield . . . he tied Tony Oliva and Cesar Tovar for the doubles lead, ranked third in triples, tied for seventh in hits, shared 13th in runs, placed 18th in hitting (only Thurman Munson was better among those in their first full season) and was fifth in stolen bases . . . defensively, he led all major league outfielders in putouts (388) and total chances (407), led the AL in double plays (6) and shared the lead in assists (15) . . . he played 112 major league games in the outfield before he made an error on June 21 when a quick throw to third skipped away . . . his other errors were on a similar play, a bobbled hit and a dropped liner after a long run . . . his career OF percentage is .992 with 456 putouts and 20 assists . . . he enters '71 with a string of 72 errorless games . . . Amos' most amazing stat may be his thefts . . . he wasn't thrown out on a solo theft effort . . . he was charged with being caught stealing twice—once when picked off and the other trying to take home on a double steal . . . he has a perfect 18-for-18 streak since June 28 . . . he was 1-for-1 in thefts in '69, 0-for-4 in '67 . . . he stole 3 bases against the Yankees on June 13, 1970 . . . other offensive accomplishments included collecting 1 extra base hit in 7 consecutive games (2 doubles, 3 triples, 2 home runs) and being on base with a hit or walk in 136 of the 159 games he played (he never went more than 2 games without being on) . . . he didn't go more than 12 official at bats or 3 games without a hit and he managed a 5-hit game (4 singles, 1 double) against Cleveland on May 1 . . . Amos played the first 42 games, rested 1, then played 117 more until injuring his ribs . . . he missed the last 2 games . . . he shared the player-of-the-month award with Bob Oliver in April, then won it outright in June . . . in July, he became the Royals' first player ever to appear in an All-Star Game . . . he played centerfield the final 6 innings, and it was his throw which nearly prevented Pete Rose from scoring the winning run . . . he had hit safely in 38 of his last 45 games before the All-Star contest . . . Otis hasn't always played centerfield . . . he started as a shortstop and the New York Mets played him at third base some in '69 . . . he had 3 solid seasons in the International League . . . in '67, he was second in stolen bases and played in the All-Star Game . . . he was the all-league centerfielder in '68, played in the All-Star Game and was named to the National Association Triple A-East all-star club . . . after 2 months with the Mets in '69, he returned and posted the league's second best average although he didn't have sufficient at bats to qualify for the title . . . he made only 1 error in 69 games in the outfield . . . his 3-year log in the league included 69 stolen bases in just 87 attempts . . . Edward Scott had signed Amos for Boston and that first year he was fifth in the Appalachian League in batting and led third basemen in fielding (.910), chances accepted (122), assists (76) and double plays (13) . . . he was the New York-Penn League all-star first baseman the next season before the Mets drafted him . . . Amos prepped at Williamson High School in Mobile.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1965 Harlan	67	252	55	83	11	5	9	39	43	37	10	.329
1966 Oneonta	116	419	54	113	17	7	3	46	39	58	14	.270
1967 Jacksonville	126	407	62	109	11	7	3	39	36	72	29	.268
1967 New York (NL)	19	59	6	13	2	0	0	1	5	13	0	.220
1968 Jacksonville	139	500	76	143	29	4	15	70	50	71	21	.286
1969 New York (NL)	48	93	6	14	3	1	0	4	6	27	1	.151
1969 Tidewater	71	248	55	81	14	2	10	43	31	34	19	.327
1970 KANSAS CITY	159	620	91	176	[a]36	9	11	58	68	66	33	.284
Major League Totals	226	772	103	203	41	10	11	63	79	106	34	.263

[a]Tied for league lead.

R-R PATEK, FREDDIE JOE (SS) #24

Fred, 5-4, 140, was born October 9, 1944, in Oklahoma City . . . he spent most of his early years in Seguin, Tex., and more recently called Pittsburgh home although he and wife Jerri moved to Overland Park, Kan., prior to spring training . . . a nickname is Midg.

Patek, the major league's smallest player, is expected to assume the Royals' shortstop job for years to come . . . a little man who doesn't let the lack of size hurt him, he was the big man in the 6-player swap with Pittsburgh on December 2 which also brought Bruce Dal Canton and Jerry May to Kansas City for Bob Johnson, Jimmy Campanis and Jack Hernandez . . . Fred covers shortstop well, exhibits both quickness and speed and has a strong arm . . . he's also rated an excellent bunter and a fine hustler . . . he has shown the ability to hit for an average in the majors . . . Patek was an instant success—and fan favorite—when the Pirates called him up on June 3, 1968 . . . in 15 days, he had helped the Bucs to a 9-game winning streak and was hitting .281 when a Don Drysdale pitch hit him on the left wrist

. . . x-rays didn't reveal a fracture so he played 9 more games, but his average dropped . . . new x-rays showed a hairline fracture which disabled him for 3 weeks . . . he hit a home run in Houston the day he returned, but the wrist wasn't right and it took off-season surgery for the removal of a small bone to correct it . . . he bounced back to become the Pirates' regular shortstop in 1969 and saw considerable duty last summer when he hit .288 through July . . . he will get ample opportunity to run in 1971, possibly as a leadoff hitter . . . he can run extremely well . . . Pirate Manager Danny Murtaugh says Patek's baserunning ability often creates a "murmur from the stands" when the shortstop is on base . . . "the fans expect something to happen" . . . he could become one of the league's top theft artists and team with Amos Otis for an excellent 1-2 combination . . . Fred stole 41 times in the equivalent of 2 seasons with Pittsburgh, a non-running club . . . he was caught only 17 times . . . he led the International League in stolen bases in 1967, and was second in the Western Carolinas League in 1966 although he played in only 75 games out of a possible 126 . . . he was leading the International League again in 1968 when called up . . . he also led the IL in sacrifices (10) in 1967 and was voted the fastest runner and the infielder with the best arm . . . he can surprise with occasional power . . . his first home run on June 15, 1968, cleared the 406 mark at Forbes Field . . . his only 1970 homer was a 3-run job against the Mets on August 7 which broke up a tight game . . . he also plays second and third base and the outfield . . . Dodger Manager Walt Alston has called him the most underrated player in the National League . . . he was a free agent draft choice by the Pirates in 1966 and was signed by Larry DeHaven . . . Fred played baseball at Seguin (Tex.) High School, where he earned all-state honors . . . he just finished playing winter ball for ex-teammate Roberto Clemente at San Juan, Puerto Rico . . . he hit nearly .350 in the regular season.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1966	Gastonia	75	294	68	91	8	5	2	20	45	46	38	.310
1966	Columbus	17	36	3	5	1	0	0	1	3	11	2	.139
1966	Asheville	26	64	11	13	0	0	1	5	10	12	1	.203
1967	Columbus	128	484	77	120	14	5	6	27	44	75	‡42	.248
1968	Columbus	33	138	21	42	7	1	0	10	11	21	18	.304
1968	Pittsburgh	61	208	31	53	4	2	2	18	12	37	18	.255
1969	Pittsburgh	147	460	48	110	9	1	5	32	53	86	15	.239
1970	Pittsburgh	84	237	42	58	10	5	1	19	29	46	8	.245
Major League Totals		292	905	121	221	23	8	8	69	94	169	41	.244

*‡Led league.

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	Pittsburgh	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000

R-R PINIELLA, LOUIS VICTOR (OF) #9

Lou, 6-2, 197, was born August 28, 1943, at Tampa, Fla., and now makes his home at Overland Park, Kan., with wife Anita and son Lou, Jr. (1-11-69) . . . he works as an investment banker in the off-season . . . Lou has attended the University of Tampa.

Piniella, acquired from Seattle on April 1, 1969, for John Gelnar and Steve Whitaker, followed his rookie-of-the-year season with an even better sophomore performance last summer . . . he became the Royals' first .300 hitter when he batted .301 . . . no Kansas City hitter had hit the .300 mark since 1962 . . . Lou's mark tied him for eighth in the American League, and improved his stature as one of the league's most able hitters . . . his RBI total reached 88, but would have been even more impressive except he missed 24 days of regular action with a foot injury suffered while crossing the plate in Detroit . . . the injury occurred on May 8 when Lou had a 14-game hitting streak and had driven in 13 runs in 7 consecutive contests . . . he was limited to 5 pinch-hitting appearances and 1 start until June 2 . . . he extended his hitting streak to 17 consecutive starts . . . that gave him hits in 24 of his first 27 starts . . . Lou was blazing away at a .351 pace (in the top 5 in the league) when injured . . . the average dropped to .294 by June 24 before he could get back in a steady groove . . . he played 85 consecutive games after getting back in the lineup . . . he hit safely in all but 27 of his 144 games with 5 of the misses in pinch-hitting roles . . . Lou never went hitless in more than 2 consecutive starts or for more than 12 at bats . . . he's had only one 3-game hitless streak in starts and another of 4 games in 2 years . . . September was his banner RBI month with 21 . . . they came in his last 23 games and he was named the Royals' player-of-the-month . . . a line drive hitter, he had just 1 home run in that span . . . the leftfielder also helps himself by making excellent contact . . . he had one stretch of 15 games without a single strikeout . . . that covered 58 official at bats . . . he fanned just once in 22 games . . . 1969 had been a "dream" year for Piniella, who had joined the Royals just 3 games before the regular season . . . he won a spot on the Topps Major League Rookie All-Star team, was runnerup to Carlos May in The Sporting News' rookie poll, then topped it all by winning the Baseball Writers Association of America nod as the AL's top rookie . . . he received 9 votes to 6 for Boston's Mike

Nagy . . . Kansas City had never had a BBWAA rookie-of-the-year although shortstop Dick Howser (1961) and pitcher Jim Nash (1966) had won 1 of 2 Sporting News polls . . . Lou's season was exciting from the start . . . he debuted with a homer leading off in the first inning of his first exhibition game for the Royals . . . it was at Clearwater on April 3 . . . he doubled his first time up in the regular season as the Royals' leadoff batter and scored the first run . . . the next 3 times up he singled, then flied out and finished with a walk . . . he drove in the winning run with 2 out in the 17th inning the next night and later collected the Royals' first triple and first 2 home runs in Municipal Stadium . . . he has been a fan favorite ever since . . . honors aren't anything new for Piniella . . . he was Carolina League rookie-of-the-year and an all-star choice in 1963 when he led outfielders in assists (23) . . . he made the all-league team in the Pacific Coast League in 1968 . . . Spud Chandler signed Piniella after he had won All-America basketball honors at Tampa's Jesuit High School and had starred in basketball . . . he won NCAA College Division All-America acclaim in baseball at the University of Tampa.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1962	Selma	70	278	40	75	10	5	8	44	10	57	4	.270
1963	Peninsula	143	548	71	170	29	4	16	77	34	70	8	.310
1964	Aberdeen	20	74	8	20	8	3	0	12	6	9	1	.270
1964	Baltimore	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
1965	Elmira	126	490	64	122	29	6	11	64	22	57	5	.249
1966	Portland	133	457	47	132	22	3	7	52	20	52	6	.289
1967	Portland	113	396	46	122	20	1	8	56	23	47	2	.308
1968	Cleveland	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000
1968	Portland	88	331	49	105	15	3	13	62	19	31	1	.317
1969	KANSAS CITY	135	493	43	139	21	6	11	68	33	56	2	.282
1970	KANSAS CITY	144	542	54	163	24	5	11	88	35	42	3	.301
Major League Totals		289	1041	98	302	45	11	22	157	68	98	5	.290

R-R ROJAS, OCTAVIO RIVAS (2B) #1

Cookie, 5-10, 170, was born March 6, 1939, at Havana, Cuba . . . he calls Miami, Fla., home with wife Candida and their sons, Octavio (5-23-61), Miguel (4-18-63), Victor (2-3-68) and Bobby (11-11-69).

Rojas, who came to Kansas City last June 13 from St. Louis for Omaha infielder-outfielder Fred Rico, is a steadying influence in the Royals' infield . . . he moved right in at second base after joining the team and wasted little time in learning the American League . . . he is very sure-handed, and makes the double play well as evidenced by the Royals' 114 twin killings to only 99 for their opponents after Cookie joined the team even though he played with several shortstops . . . he is a contact hitter, who handles the bat well in clutch situations . . . he had a pair of 4-hit games and twice drove in 4 runs for the Royals . . . he accomplished both feats against Milwaukee on August 7 in the second game of a doubleheader . . . Rojas had a standout career at Philadelphia, capped by his selection in 1969 as the Phillies' greatest second baseman ever . . . they have been in business continuously since 1883 . . . he holds the Philadelphia record for fielding with a .987 percentage in 1968 that led National League second basemen as did his 365 putouts and 110 double plays . . . he made just 10 errors in 789 chances . . . Cookie is a very versatile player although second base has been his primary position . . . he has played all 9 positions, with his pitching confined to a scoreless inning in 1967 . . . his best year probably was 1965 . . . he played in the All-Star Game and hit a career high of .303 . . . he paced the league in sacrifices with 16 in 1967 . . . Felix Millan shaded him out of another fielding title in 1969 . . . each was at .980 . . . in the minors, he led Northern League second basemen in fielding (.966) in 1957 and duplicated in the International League (.968) in 1961 when he also set the pace in putouts (350) and assists (382) . . . Cookie first signed a pro pact for Havana's Armando Llano . . . he went to St. Louis on October 8, 1969, in the 7-player deal that included Richie Allen and Curt Flood . . . Rojas just finished a good year for Caracas in the Venezuelan League where he was a unanimous choice for the league All-Star Game.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1956	West Palm Beach	129	476	75	131	19	6	1	43	49	36	28	.275
1957	Wausau	116	443	46	116	25	8	4	49	41	34	6	.262
1958	Savannah	134	527	74	134	24	2	10	44	47	37	10	.254
1959	Havana	99	318	30	74	12	1	3	13	17	44	6	.233
1960	Havana-Jersey City	110	276	19	63	8	1	1	24	18	20	1	.225
1961	Jersey City	150	567	62	150	25	6	1	44	28	36	11	.265
1962	Cincinnati	39	86	9	19	2	0	0	6	9	4	1	.221
1962	Dallas-Fort Worth	47	170	13	41	4	0	0	11	13	13	0	.241
1963	Philadelphia	64	77	18	17	0	0	1	2	3	8	4	.221
1964	Philadelphia	109	340	58	99	19	5	2	31	22	17	1	.291
1965	Philadelphia	142	521	78	158	25	3	3	42	42	33	5	.303
1966	Philadelphia	156	626	77	168	18	1	6	55	35	46	4	.268
1967	Philadelphia	147	528	60	137	20	2	4	45	30	58	8	.259
1968	Philadelphia	152	621	53	144	19	0	9	48	16	55	4	.232
1969	Philadelphia	110	391	35	89	11	1	4	30	23	28	1	.228
1970	St. Louis	23	47	2	5	0	0	0	2	3	4	0	.106
1970	KANSAS CITY	98	384	36	100	13	3	2	28	20	29	3	.260
Major League Totals		1040	3621	426	936	127	16	31	289	205	282	31	.258

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1965	National	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000

R-L ROOKER, JAMES PHILLIP (P) #14

Jim, 5-11, 195, was born September 23, 1942, at Lakeview, Ore. . . . he now lives at Overland Park, Kan., with wife Betty, son David (2-10-61) and daughter Stephanie (7-7-63) . . . nicknames include Supe and Rook . . . Jim made a 2 ½-week tour of hospital bases in Japan, Guam, Okinawa, and the Philippines for the USO last fall, then worked for the Royals before leaving for winter ball.

Rooker, a third round choice from New York in the expansion draft, was the Royals' top winner last summer . . . it marked a jump of 6 victories over his rookie season . . . he could have won even more with a little luck . . . 5 of his losses were by 1 run (he has lost 13 by that margin in 2 seasons) including a 1-0 setback and 3 by a 2-1 score, 2 of them in extra innings . . . with the experience added to his ability to throw about as hard as any southpaw in the American League, it seems likely he should continue to improve . . . Jim hurled 3 shutouts in '70 (only 5 pitchers in the league had more), but his best game undoubtedly was 1 of those 2-1 defeats . . . it was in New York on June 4 . . . he had a no-hitter and a 1-0 lead into the ninth . . . he had walked 4, 1 batter had reached on an error and he had 7 strikeouts . . . Horace Clarke spoiled the no-hitter with a clean single to left on the first pitch in the ninth inning . . . Bobby Murcer followed with a double to tie the score . . . a tiring Rooker left with the bases loaded and 1 out in the 12th and the Yankees won on a sacrifice fly . . . Jim allowed 6 hits . . . he retired the first 16 batters against California on September 8 and finished with a 3-hitter in a 12-0 romp . . . he ranks as one of baseball's best hitting pitchers . . . his best game at the plate last summer was an 8-4 win at Chicago on May 17 . . . he had a bases-loaded double in the second and a game-winning 2-run double in the 11th . . . he struck out a major league high of 9 . . . he has fanned 8 on 3 occasions . . . Jim scattered 9 hits in going the route . . . he made his first mark in the majors on July 7, 1969, at Minnesota when he crashed 2 home runs off Jim Kaat . . . 5 days later he scored his first major league win when he blanked Chicago on 3 singles, 7-0 . . . he had started that season in the Carolina League because of a sore shoulder . . . there is good reason for Jim's hitting prowess . . . he was an outfielder for most of his first 5 pro seasons . . . he had 62 minor league homers, including 19 in the Northern League in 1963 . . . he hit 10 or more 4 seasons and he had 88, 80 and 78 RBI in 1961-63 . . . he shared the triples lead in the New York-Penn League with 13 in 1961 and led the Northern League with 11 in 1963 . . . his .958 percentage was tops for outfielders in the NYP circuit and he paced 3 leagues in assists and 2 in putouts . . . Rook won Topps Triple A-East all-star accolades in 1968 . . . Detroit Scout Jack Fournier signed him, and he first made his way into a Tiger uniform late in '66 although he didn't get in any games . . . Detroit sold him to the Yankees right after the 1968 season . . . he played for Caguas the last month of the Puerto Rican season . . . he earned 3 of Caguas' 4 semifinal playoff wins and crashed a grand slam.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1960	Decatur	Did Not Pitch											
1961	Jamestown	Did Not Pitch											
1962	Jamestown	3	0	0	0	0	10	11	10	9	8	3	8.10
1963	Duluth-Superior	Did Not Pitch											
1964	Knoxville	Did Not Pitch											
1964	Duluth-Superior	11	8	2	3	4	63	49	46	37	60	51	5.29
1965	Montgomery	13	6	1	1	4	47	34	30	22	28	45	4.21
1965	Rocky Mount	15	9	4	1	7	68	58	39	31	42	50	4.10
1966	Montgomery	5	0	0	0	0	7	12	11	8	6	8	10.29
1966	Rocky Mount	23	20	15	12	5	145	98	44	33	75	99	2.05
1966	Detroit	Did Not See Action											
1967	Montgomery	8	8	3	5	2	56	50	22	18	22	45	2.89
1967	Toledo	19	14	5	5	5	100	98	48	42	51	92	3.78
1968	Detroit	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	2	1	4	3.60
1968	Toledo	25	25	14	14	8	190	144	67	55	72	206	2.61
1969	High Point	2	2	2	2	0	18	11	4	0	3	27	0.00
1969	Omaha	2	2	2	2	0	18	12	3	3	3	16	1.50
1969	KANSAS CITY	28	22	8	4	16	158	136	80	66	73	108	3.76
1970	KANSAS CITY	38	29	6	10	15	204	190	99	80	102	117	3.53
Major League Totals		68	51	14	14	31	367	330	181	148	176	229	3.63

Major League Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	KANSAS CITY	41	70	12	14	4	0	1	13	2	35	0	.200
Major League Totals		78	129	19	30	7	0	5	21	3	55	0	.233

Player and Pitcher Of-The-Month Awards

Month	Player	Pitcher
September, 1969	Ed Kirkpatrick	Wally Bunker
April, 1970	Amos Otis-Bob Oliver	Bill Butler
May, 1970	Joe Keough	Al Fitzmorris
June, 1970	Amos Otis	Dick Drago
July, 1970	Bob Oliver	Ted Abernathy
August, 1970	Paul Schaal	Bob Johnson
September, 1970	Lou Piniella	Bob Johnson

R-R SCHAAL, PAUL (3B) #10

Paul, 5-11, 185, was born March 3, 1943, at Pittsburgh, Pa., and now lives in Fountain Valley, Calif., with wife Billie . . . he obtained a real estate license last winter.

Schaal, chosen from California in the third round of the expansion draft, blossomed the last 2 months of 1970 when given a chance to play fulltime at third base . . . he had been in and out of the lineup and moving from third base to second base to shortstop until that time . . . his clutch hitting probably was the best of his 7 seasons in the major leagues in those 2 months . . . he had 7 game-winning hits from August 12-September 21—5 of them came in a span of 14 appearances—and drove in 10 runs in August and 14 more in September even though he missed the season's last 5 games with a slight ankle injury . . . Paul's fielding, considered as good as just about anyone before a 1968 beaning, became steady again . . . he was the Royals' player-of-the-month for August when he batted .316 . . . Paul had hit well early, too, with a .380 average (19-50) little more than a month into the season, but he wasn't playing every day and he wasn't having as much RBI success as later . . . Schaal's biggest RBI day was August 24 against New York when 2 singles and a triple plated 4 runs . . . the late-season flurry should have ended any remaining doubts about Paul's recovery from that June 13, 1968, beaning . . . the streak also pretty well assured him of opening 1971 at the hot corner . . . there had been considerable doubt whether Paul would play again with effectiveness after he suffered a 1-inch fracture and a punctured eardrum when struck above and behind the left ear by a pitch from Jose Santiago in Fenway Park . . . he played in just 2 more games that 1968 season—the first on August 2 . . . he was the only Angel to have played in every game until the injury, and his 4 plus seasons at California had been so good defensively that in 1969 he was voted the second best third baseman in the Angels' history . . . Aurelio Rodriguez shaded him . . . he started his first Kansas City-owned season as the Omaha shortstop . . . a wider batting stance had helped Paul to a .374 average which led the league on July 4 when the Royals recalled him for keeps (he had been a weekend military replacement once before) . . . he had been American Association player-of-the-month for June . . . he hit in his first 12 games and in 25 of his first 29 with Kansas City, while playing primarily at third base . . . one of Paul's big thrills in baseball was hitting the first inside-the-park home run in Anaheim Stadium on August 2, 1966, to beat New York 6-5 in 11 innings . . . that was a year after he had been named the third baseman on the Topps Major League Rookie all-star team . . . he had won rookie honors once before . . . that was at Quad Cities in 1962 when he was named the team's most valuable player . . . he paced third basemen in fielding (.925), putouts (107), assists (241) and double plays (26) . . . he made the California League all-star club in 1963 when he paced third basemen with his .941 average . . . J. H. (Pete) Peterson signed him for the Angels.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1962 Quad Cities	125	453	‡109	126	‡34	1	9	73	86	90	5	.278
1963 San Jose	109	381	62	125	23	1	3	57	60	40	2	.328
1964 Hawaii	124	454	67	123	16	4	11	53	55	66	7	.271
1964 Los Angeles (AL)	17	32	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	.125
1965 California	155	483	48	108	12	2	9	45	61	88	6	.224
1966 California	138	386	59	94	15	7	6	24	68	56	6	.244
1967 California	99	272	31	51	9	1	6	20	38	39	2	.188
1967 El Paso	30	103	21	32	5	1	4	17	17	10	2	.311
1968 California	60	219	22	46	7	1	2	16	29	25	5	.210
1969 Omaha	65	222	56	83	17	5	4	40	37	22	9	.374
1969 KANSAS CITY	61	205	22	54	6	0	1	13	25	27	2	.263
1970 KANSAS CITY	124	380	50	102	12	3	5	35	43	39	7	.268
Major League Totals	654	1977	235	459	61	14	29	153	264	274	28	.232

‡Led league

R-R SEVERSON, RICHARD ALLEN (INF.) #15

Rich, 6-0, 170, was born January 18, 1945, at Artesia, Calif. . . . he and wife Diane now call Overland Park, Kan., home . . . he has attended Fullerton (Calif.) Junior College.

Severson, drafted for Omaha from the Chicago White Sox' system on December 2, 1968, was a very pleasant surprise for the Royals last summer . . . he had spent the winter on the Omaha roster and didn't even go to spring training with Kansas City until March 15 when it appeared an extra infielder might be needed . . . he made the club and spent the entire season with Kansas City . . . he played several days in a row early at shortstop, then saw some steady duty at second base which was considered his natural position . . . he went back to shortstop July 26 and played 26 consecutive games through August 22 . . . he batted .275 during that stretch and hit in 13 of 16 games at 1 point . . . he will battle for an infield job again in 1971, and could see duty at third base as well as the other 2 positions . . . Rich doesn't have much power, but makes good contact, particularly in the clutch, and is steady in the field . . . his best day offensively came August 7 in a twin bill against Milwaukee . . . Rich swatted his only home run—a 3-run shot to left off Skip Lockwood—in the 4-0 opener and had 2 singles and 2 doubles and scored twice in the 10-2 nightcap . . . the 5 hits and 10 total bases tied club doubleheader records, and he had a hand

in 4 double plays . . . he had 4 hits in a doubleheader at Boston 5 days later . . . Severson led American Association shortstops in fielding (.958) in 1969 . . . 4 years earlier, he had led the Florida State League in hits and sacrifice flies (8), ranked third in hitting and sixth in runs . . . he had starred at Fullerton JC, then turned pro for White Sox scout E. S. Bennett.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1963 Clinton	80	273	38	74	14	1	2	38	38	31	3	.271
1964 Clinton	80	282	38	66	10	4	2	45	39	27	2	.234
1965 Sarasota	138	495	67	‡142	11	3	0	61	62	31	10	.287
1966-67 Indianapolis					Military							
1968 Lynchburg	19	59	8	15	2	0	0	9	9	5	1	.254
1968 Appleton	97	370	55	108	14	3	4	46	38	26	7	.292
1969 Omaha	134	441	55	116	7	5	3	59	51	53	8	.263
1970 KANSAS CITY	77	240	22	60	11	1	1	22	16	33	0	.250
Major League Totals	77	240	22	60	11	1	1	22	16	33	0	.250

‡Led league.

L-R SORRELL, BILLY (3B) #7

Bill, 6-0, 185, was born October 14, 1940, at Morehead, Ky., now lives at San Diego, Calif., with wife Gayle and son Darren (7-25-64) . . . he attended San Diego State last winter where he is majoring in Physical Education . . . he also served as an assistant baseball coach at Grossmont College in San Diego . . . Bill formerly attended Bakersfield (Calif.) College.

Sorrell, purchased from the New York Mets' Tidewater farm club for Omaha on August 12, 1969, spent the final two-thirds of the 1970 season with the Royals . . . he will make a bid this spring to be with the club from the start of the season . . . his versatility helps . . . he has seen considerable duty in left field and at third base and first base and has played all infield and outfield positions in his career . . . he is known more for his hitting ability . . . he was used a lot in pinch-hitting roles after joining Kansas City, although he did start a number of games at third base . . . he had 1 string from July 16 to August 2 when he hit in 11 of 14 games with 16-for-47 (.340) . . . he had 4 home runs, 1 an eighth inning shot to right against Washington on August 30 which gave the Royals a 4-3 victory in Kansas City . . . Sorrell was acquired for Omaha's stretch drive in 1969 and helped clinch the pennant for the Triple A Royals . . . 6 of his 9 home runs at Tidewater had decided games . . . he was second in stolen bases in the Appalachian League in 1960 and was named the All-Star second baseman . . . the next year he led the California League in stolen bases and played in the All-Star Game . . . he was second in stolen bases in the Eastern League in 1962 and second in hits and total bases (239) in the South Atlantic League in 1963 . . . Bill was signed to his first professional contract with Philadelphia by Tony Lucadello . . . he played baseball, football and was a swimmer at Ypsilanti (Mich.) High School.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1960 Tampa	39	140	17	23	2	1	0	15	18	18	7	.164
1960 Johnson City	64	225	41	67	7	4	8	34	29	22	21	.298
1961 Bakersfield	138	508	117	162	17	9	3	81	74	54	‡43	.319
1962 Williamsport	134	531	85	149	28	5	6	60	46	42	23	.281
1963 Chattanooga	138	570	78	160	27	5	14	57	43	54	5	.281
1964 Arkansas	137	459	74	132	26	3	22	67	67	49	6	.288
1965 Arkansas	133	533	81	146	29	6	15	58	44	47	5	.274
1965 Philadelphia	10	13	2	5	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	.385
1966 San Diego	136	503	74	133	18	3	20	80	54	41	5	.264
1967 San Francisco	18	17	1	3	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	.176
1967 San Diego	78	277	37	69	16	1	0	25	26	16	1	.249
1968 Jacksonville	117	384	54	115	18	4	9	56	47	33	6	.299
1969 Tidewater	112	370	49	95	18	2	9	44	62	53	9	.257
1969 Omaha	11	34	5	11	1	1	0	3	5	3	0	.324
1970 Omaha	37	136	18	49	5	2	2	17	15	12	0	.360
1970 KANSAS CITY	57	135	12	36	2	0	4	14	10	13	1	.267
Major League Totals	85	165	15	44	3	0	5	17	14	16	1	.267

‡Led league

L-L SPLITTORFF, PAUL WILLIAM, JR. (P) #34

Paul, 6-3, 205, was born October 8, 1946, at Evansville, Ind., but now lives at Omaha, Neb., with wife Lynn and daughter Jennifer (6-18-69) . . . he earned a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration at Morningside College in Sioux City, Ia. . . . Paul worked for the Omaha Royals during the winter.

Splittorff, selected late in the 1968 June Free Agent Draft, made his first major league appearance on September 23, 1970, and gave indication he is ready to battle for a berth on the Royals' pitching staff . . . the first appearance for this outstanding competitor was in a starting role in Chicago . . . he lost 6-0, but pitched 7 strong innings, striking out 8 and walking 3 . . . included were 4 consecutive strikeouts, tying a club record . . . his other appearance actually was a start, but was not listed as such . . . he took over for Al Fitzmorris, the listed starter, when Fitzmorris complained of shoulder stiffness just before the start of a September 29 game at Minnesota . . . Paul was the first player originally signed by the Royals who made it

onto the major league roster (October 24, 1969) and was the second player to appear in a game . . . Jim York beat him by 2 days . . . Splittorff joined the Royals last September after helping Omaha win the American Association championship . . . it was the second year in a row he had helped the Triple A team win a pennant . . . after a strong finish in the regular season, he won 2 playoff games against Denver, including the clincher, 10-1, on a 6-hitter . . . he lost twice in the Junior World Series . . . he was selected to play in last year's American Association All-Star Game . . . in 1969, he tied for the Omaha lead in wins and tied for the league lead in complete games . . . he made the jump to Triple A from Class A in just 1 year . . . he tied for the New York-Penn League lead in 4 pitching categories his rookie season . . . in addition, he led all pitchers in fielding with 32 errorless chances, including a league-leading 26 assists . . . he was named to the all-league team . . . Paul appeared briefly in the Florida Instructional League last fall . . . in 4 games, he had a 1-0 record and a 4.00 ERA . . . he was a baseball-basketball star at Morningside and at Arlington Heights (Ill.) High School, and he pitched for the United States team in the Pan-American Games in 1967 when it won the championship at Winnipeg, Canada . . . Lou Gorman, the Royals' director of minor league operations and scouting, signed Paul.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1968 Corning	16	15	11	8	5	120	127	56	46	47	136	3.45
1969 Omaha	28	26	11	12	10	174	201	101	88	63	101	4.55
1970 Omaha	28	25	6	8	12	162	192	87	69	55	91	3.83
1970 KANSAS CITY	2	1	0	0	1	9	16	9	7	5	10	7.27
Major League Totals	2	1	0	0	1	9	16	9	7	5	10	7.27

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 KANSAS CITY	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500

L-R SPRIGGS, GEORGE HERMAN (OF) #12

George, 5-11, 180, was born May 22, 1941, at Jewell, Md. . . . he now lives at Dunkirk, Md., with wife Alice and son George, Jr. (7-2-68).

Spriggs, purchased from the Pittsburgh Pirates' Columbus farm club on October 16, 1968, has started each of the last 2 years with Kansas City . . . he finished out last year, too and has a good chance to retain his outfield job this year . . . he had his best day in the majors April 17, 1970, when he collected 4 hits in 5 at-bats in California . . . it was only his second starting assignment in 2 years with the Royals . . . he had seen duty as a pinch-hitter and pinch runner . . . he compiled a 6-game hitting streak from August 23-28 and played nearly the entire month of September as the Royals' rightfielder . . . he had 1 home run, a 2-run blast at Chicago on September 21 in the first game of a doubleheader . . . while with Omaha between stints with Kansas City, Spriggs had a banner year . . . he led the American Association in stolen bases and shared the league lead for outfielders in assists (16) . . . he repeated as a member of the American Association all-star team and the managers voted him the fastest player in the league . . . his biggest honor, though was being named the most valuable player . . . he received the Mickey Mantle Trophy, symbol of the award . . . he later was honored as the Maryland Star-of-the-Future by professional players from that state . . . his stolen base crown was his sixth theft title in pro ball . . . 5 of them have been in Triple A . . . George once played for the Kansas City Monarchs . . . he started his pro career as a third baseman . . . he was named to the Southern League All-Star team in 1964, then led International League outfielders in assists (16) the next year . . . he attended Bates High School in Annapolis, Md., and was signed by Pittsburgh scout Joe Consoli.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1963 Reno	133	455	125	145	16	5	9	61	‡107	115	44	.319
1964 Asheville	136	509	96	164	14	10	16	53	70	108	‡33	.322
1965 Columbus	136	509	88	122	16	6	8	29	57	‡135	‡66	.240
1965 Pittsburgh	9	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.500
1966 Columbus	133	457	91	137	17	3	15	44	75	97	‡34	.300
1966 Pittsburgh	9	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.143
1967 Pittsburgh	38	57	14	10	1	1	0	5	6	20	3	.175
1967 Columbus	81	306	46	81	14	1	2	23	38	73	24	.265
1968 Columbus	138	521	80	143	17	5	6	34	65	96	‡46	.274
1969 KANSAS CITY	23	29	4	4	2	1	0	0	3	8	0	.138
1969 Omaha	117	463	‡103	144	23	3	15	62	54	77	‡46	.311
1970 KANSAS CITY	51	130	12	27	2	3	1	7	14	32	4	.208
1970 Omaha	105	386	71	116	26	9	11	43	46	83	‡29	.301
Major League Totals	130	225	35	43	5	5	1	12	23	63	9	.191

‡Led league

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS

A major league Rookie is a player who has not spent more than 45 days on a major league roster between opening day (before 1968 it was between the 31st day of the season) and September 1, and who has not exceeded 90 official at bats or 45 innings pitched at the major league level.

R-R TAYLOR, CARL MEANS (OF-1B) #11

Carl, 6-1, 200, was born January 20, 1944, at Sarasota, Fla., where he still lives with wife Carole and son Sean (11-8-66).

Taylor, obtained February 2, 1971, from Milwaukee for catcher Ellie Rodriguez, is expected to give the Royals another solid righthanded bat . . . he has displayed good ability the last 2 seasons as a parttime starter and important pinch hitter for Pittsburgh and St. Louis . . . he could fill about the same role for Kansas City, and serve as a backup catcher, the position he played during most of his 6 seasons in the minors . . . Carl has had 3 full major league seasons, but was used sparingly his rookie year . . . the last 2 summers he has had a composite .296 average and a combined .337 mark for his pinch-hitting work . . . his .3481 average in 1969 actually edged the .3475 posted by National League batting champion Pete Rose, although he didn't have enough at bats to qualify for the title . . . he had a phenomenal .415 pinch-hitting record, with 17 hits in 41 at bats . . . he drove in 6 runs . . . the pinch hitting average was second in the league to teammate Jose Pagan . . . last summer Carl batted .262 as a pinch hitter with 11-for-42 . . . he had 1 pinch homer and jumped his RBI count to 11 . . . his pinch homer was a 9th-inning grand slam which beat San Diego . . . his 3-year pinch hit record is 29-for-93 (.312) with 1 homer and 18 RBI . . . a line drive hitter, Taylor sprays the ball to all fields . . . he has occasional power, and is considered a fine competitor . . . Carl grew up in the Pittsburgh organization after signing a sizeable bonus contract, but now has been with 4 organizations in little more than a year . . . he was a key man in a 4-player swap in the off-season a year ago which saw ace reliever Dave Giusti going from St. Louis to Pittsburgh . . . then last October 23 he and Jerry McNertney were the key figures in a 5-man trade between Milwaukee and St. Louis . . . Carl is a step brother of Baltimore's Boog Powell . . . Taylor had an illustrious minor league career in which he made 4 all-league teams . . . he was honored in the New York-Penn (1963), Carolina (1964) and Southern (1966-67) leagues . . . his 1000 putouts and 74 assists led the NYP circuit for catchers in '63, and his 940 putouts led the Carolina League the next summer . . . he was a baseball and football standout at Key West (Fla.) High School.

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1962 Kingsport	40	118	18	29	5	0	1	8	18	17	8	.246
1963 Batavia	120	394	79	116	13	5	11	58	70	87	9	.294
1964 Kinston	134	453	75	132	15	5	6	54	84	91	3	.291
1965 Asheville	111	347	50	87	19	0	4	43	48	82	0	.251
1966 Asheville	129	394	56	115	18	1	7	35	48	71	8	.292
1967 Macon	114	372	37	109	13	3	7	53	46	38	7	.293
1967 Columbus	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.167
1968 Pittsburgh	44	71	5	15	1	0	0	7	10	10	1	.211
1969 Pittsburgh	104	221	30	77	10	1	4	33	31	35	0	.348
1970 St. Louis	104	245	39	61	12	2	6	45	41	30	5	.249
Major League Totals	252	537	74	153	23	3	10	85	82	75	6	.285

R-R WRIGHT, KENNETH WARREN (P) #28

Ken, 6-2, 210, was born September 4, 1946, at Pensacola, Fla., where he lives with wife Jill and daughter Lisa (8-9-68) . . . he attends the University of Southern Mississippi in Hattiesburg when not playing baseball . . . he formerly attended Alabama.

Wright, selected from the Boston Red Sox' Louisville farm club as the Royals' No. 2 choice in the minor league draft on December 1, 1969, was a fulltime member of the Royals' bullpen in 1970 . . . he led the team in appearances (47) . . . he was the only player chosen in the December draft by an American League club who stuck with the drafting club the entire year . . . he could start or relieve this year . . . probably his best performance in 1970 came on June 28 in the first game of a doubleheader against the California Angels . . . he relieved Jim Rooker with the bases loaded and no outs, struck out Jim Fregosi and Alex Johnson, and induced pinch-hitter Jay Johnstone to pop up to the shortstop for the final out . . . he collected his first major league victory with a 1-inning relief stint against the Detroit Tigers on April 30 . . . he came on in the top of the tenth and was the winner when the Royals scored in the bottom of the inning . . . only twice did he work as long as 3 innings . . . those occasions were on June 28 in the second game of the doubleheader and on August 16 against the Yankees in New York . . . he had a banner winter in the Puerto Rican League . . . he was a starter and reliever for champion Caguas . . . he was effective in both roles . . . Ken ranked among the leaders in ERA and strikeouts and was one of the reasons his team made a runaway of the pennant chase . . . he tied for the Eastern League lead in shutouts in 1969 with 4 . . . he attended Escambia High School in Pensacola and was signed by Red Sox scout George Digby.

Year Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1964 Wellsville	12	5	1	3	0	46	43	36	33	40	30	6.46
1965 Winston-Salem	29	13	3	7	6	94	84	64	60	91	77	5.74
1966 Pittsfield	30	16	2	3	8	111	114	74	64	76	80	5.19
1967 Pittsfield	30	23	4	9	13	145	140	62	54	60	128	3.35
1968 Pittsfield	24	23	6	8	9	131	90	41	35	62	96	2.40
1969 Pittsfield	31	21	12	12	10	165	147	74	58	92	136	3.16
1970 KANSAS CITY	47	0	0	1	2	53	49	33	31	29	30	5.26
Major League Totals	47	0	0	1	2	53	49	33	31	29	30	5.26

Major League Batting Record

Year Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970 KANSAS CITY	47	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000

R-R YORK, JAMES HARLAN (P) #40

Jim, 6-3, 200, was born August 27, 1947, at Maywood, Calif. . . . single, he now lives at Norwalk, Calif. . . . he is a graduate of Cerritos Junior College in Norwalk and is continuing work at UCLA in the off-season toward a Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education and Psychology . . . he also is a salesman in a men's clothing store . . . a nickname is Sarge.

York, signed out of the College World Series in 1969 after being the Royals' 16th choice in the June Free Agent Draft, is considered a prime candidate to win a regular job with the Royals in only his third pro season . . . if he does, it would be as a late-inning reliever where he would team with Ted Abernathy . . . Jim has been outstanding in that capacity since signing out of UCLA . . . a sinker thrown sidearm has been his key pitch . . . he was started in the Northern League after signing for Rosey Gilhousen, the Royals' Western Scouting Director . . . his work was brilliant and he was selected for the all-star team . . . he had 8 saves in addition to his 3 wins and was promoted to the Carolina League during the stretch run . . . he won 1 more and saved another . . . Jim burned up the Eastern League early in '70 with 5 consecutive wins and 2 saves . . . he had the best ERA in the Class AA League when promoted to Omaha on June 1 . . . Jim's relief work was a big reason the Triple A team repeated as American Association champion and captured the playoffs . . . in addition to 8 wins, he logged 9 saves in the regular season, 3 in the playoffs and another in Omaha's only Junior World Series victory . . . he worked in nearly half the games and gained voter support as the top hurler in the league plus this praise from Manager Jack McKeon: "he is the best looking pitching prospect I've ever had" . . . McKeon has managed such hurlers as Jim Kaat and Jim Merritt . . . York's Kansas City debut was a red-letter day . . . it came in the second game of a doubleheader at Chicago on September 21 and marked the first time a player signed originally by the Royals had appeared in a major league game . . . Jim didn't disappoint . . . he came on with runners at first and third and the game tied 1-1 with 1 out in the fifth . . . he walked his first batter, then struck out the next 2 . . . he allowed just 3 hits and 1 run while fanning 5 the final 4 2/3 innings and was rewarded with an 8-2 win . . . he finished with a composite 14-6 record and 15 saves for the year and has a 2-year log of 18-8 with 24 saves . . . he made a big step towards gaining a Kansas City job on June 8 when he hurled 3 hitless and scoreless innings in an exhibition game against Pittsburgh . . . Jim spent a little time in the Florida Instructional League last fall, compiling a 1.64 ERA and an 0-1 record in 11 innings over 6 games . . . his longest pro stint was 9 1/3 innings in relief for Elmira . . . he became a relief pitcher in his junior year (1968) at UCLA when he pitched in 16 of the Bruins' 19 Pacific Eight Conference games . . . his 7-4 record, 1.48 ERA and 70 strikeouts in 61 innings helped UCLA to the league and NCAA District 8 titles in 1969 . . . he had an 0.45 ERA in league play and made the all-conference team . . . Jim lost 2 consecutive games in the College World Series, but didn't allow a single earned run . . . he helped Cerritos to a 40-0 record in 1966 . . . Jim played baseball and basketball at Norwalk High School.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1969	Winnipeg	20	1	0	3	1	36	15	6	3	6	61	0.75
1969	Hi.Pt.-Thomasville	7	0	0	1	1	10	3	1	1	8	9	0.90
1970	Elmira	14	0	0	5	0	34	19	7	4	19	24	1.06
1970	Omaha	41	0	0	8	5	68	51	30	26	31	77	3.44
1970	KANSAS CITY	4	0	0	1	1	8	5	3	3	2	6	3.38
Major League Totals		4	0	0	1	1	8	5	3	3	2	6	3.38

Major League Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	KANSAS CITY	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000

EXPANSION DRAFT SELECTIONS
October 15, 1968

Player, position, club:

1. ROGER NELSON, P, Baltimore; 2. Joe Foy, 3B, Boston; 3. JIM ROOKER, P, New York; 4. JOE KEOUGH, OF, Oakland; 5. Steve Jones, P, Washington; 6. JON WARDEN, P, Detroit; 7. ELLIE RODRIGUEZ, C, New York; 8. DAVE MOREHEAD, P, Boston; 9. Mike Fiore, 1B, Baltimore; 10. BOB OLIVER, 1B, Minnesota; 11. BILL BUTLER, P, Detroit; 12. Steve Whitaker, OF, New York; 13. WALLY BUNKER, P, Baltimore; 14. PAUL SCHAAL, 3B, California; 15. DAN HAYNES, 1B, Chicago; 16. DICK DRAGO, P, Detroit; 17. Pat Kelly, OF, Minnesota; 18. Bill Harris, 2B, Cleveland; 19. Don O'Riley, P, Oakland; 20. AL FITZMORRIS, P, Chicago; 21. Moe Drabowsky, P, Baltimore; 22. Jack Hernandez, SS, Minnesota; 23. MIKE HEDLUND, P, Cleveland; 24. TOM BURGMEIER, P, California; 25. Hoyt Wilhelm, P, Chicago; 26. Jerry Adair, 2B, Boston; 27. JERRY CRAM, P, Minnesota; 28. Fran Healy, C, Cleveland; 29. SCOTT NORTHEY, OF, Chicago; 30. Ike Brookens, P, Washington.

Players capitalized still owned by Royals.

THE NON- ROSTER PLAYERS

R-R ASSAF, EDWARD GRAY (P) #48

(On Omaha Roster)

Ed, 6-4, 225, was born October 14, 1946, at Hattiesburg, Miss., where he still resides . . . he is single and is a substitute teacher during the off-season . . . he graduated from the University of Southern Mississippi in 1968 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Recreation.

Assaf, signed by the Royals as a free agent in 1968, made considerable progress last summer after spending most of 1969 in the service . . . he led Elmira in victories, innings pitched, strikeouts, starts, complete games, and earned run average for pitchers with at least 140 innings . . . his best game was a 1-hitter against Pittsfield . . . he had thrown a 1-hitter and a 4-hitter in 2 of his 3 starts for Dubuque his rookie season . . . Ed was used as a starter and reliever in the Florida Instructional League last fall . . . he had a 3.72 ERA in 12 games although his record was 2-5 . . . he played baseball all 4 years at Southern Mississippi, and struck out 18 in one game . . . he graduated from Hattiesburg High School in 1964.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1968	Dubuque	7	3	2	2	0	28	17	14	11	14	38	3.54
1969	High Pt. Thomasville	3	3	0	0	3	11	14	12	7	7	11	5.73
1970	Elmira	24	24	12	11	12	160	144	77	67	82	111	3.77

R-R BURROWS, ROBERT JOHN (C) #53

(On San Jose Roster)

Bob, 6-2, 190, was born March 10, 1947, at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, where he still resides . . . he has attended Spokane (Wash.) Community College and Seattle (Wash.) Pacific College, now works for the post office during off-season . . . he is single.

Burrows, signed as a free agent, has shown solid ability in his brief pro career . . . he was ninth in hitting in the Northern League in 1969 and was second in fielding percentage (.977) among catchers who appeared in as many games as he did . . . he was named to play in the league All-Star Game and later made the all-league team . . . he was the only catcher to appear in over 100 games in the California League in 1970 and led the league in assists with 83 . . . he played in the Florida Instructional League in both 1969 and 1970 . . . he played 26 games last fall and had 2 home runs and 7 RBI while hitting .158 . . . he graduated from Oak Bay High School in Victoria in 1965 . . . he played both basketball and baseball at both colleges he attended and was a high draft choice of the Seattle Supersonics of the National Basketball Association.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1969	Winnipeg	58	198	31	58	10	2	6	26	27	69	3	.293
1970	Waterloo	4	14	1	2	0	0	1	5	2	6	0	.143
1970	San Jose	113	404	59	97	15	4	8	57	37	128	3	.240

R-R GLADDEN, LLOYD RICHARD (P) #56

(On Omaha Roster)

Lloyd, 6-0, 180, was born December 10, 1946, at Portland, Ore., now calls Alhambra, Calif., home . . . he is single and attends Los Angeles State College where he is studying police science . . . he previously attended Fullerton (Calif.) Junior College for 2 years.

Gladden, originally signed by the Royals after being selected late in the 1969 June Free Agent Draft, is beginning only his third year in pro ball . . . he jumped all the way from a rookie league to Triple A last summer when he joined Omaha a week before the 1970 American Association season ended . . . he made a solid showing despite the pressure of the pennant race, playoffs and Junior World Series . . . he had been a standout at Corning in 1969 with 3 wins and 6 saves in 16 appearances . . . he had 7 saves last summer, including 6 at Elmira . . . Gladden spent last fall in the Florida Instructional League working on a change up to go with a fastball and forkball . . . he was 1-0 and had 1 save and a 3.60 ERA in 7 relief appearances . . . Western Scouting Director Rosey Gilhousen signed him . . . he had helped pitch Los Angeles State to the California Collegiate Athletic Association championship in 1968 when he was named to the all-conference team . . . he was second team in 1969, but was voted the team's most valuable player . . . he posted a school record for 2 years with a 1.60 ERA . . . Lloyd graduated from Savanna High School in Anaheim, Calif., in 1965.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1969	Corning	16	0	0	3	1	46	40	22	19	18	44	3.72
1970	Elmira	34	13	5	4	7	112	115	57	47	54	63	3.78
1970	Omaha	3	0	0	0	0	8	8	2	2	5	3	2.25

L-R HARMON, THOMAS HAROLD (C) #51

(On Elmira Roster)

Tommy, 5-11, 180, was born December 16, 1948, at Lubbock, Tex. . . . he makes his home in Fort Worth, Tex. . . . he is single, has attended the University of Texas where he is majoring in Business Administration . . . he is named after the former great college and football player.

Harmon, the Royals' No. 1 choice in the secondary phase of the June Free Agent Draft in 1970, had an outstanding beginning in professional ball . . . in his first game, he had a double and single in 3 times at bat with 1 RBI . . . that was against Pawtucket on June 25 . . . in the first month, he hit .305 on 32 hits in 105 trips to the plate . . . he played in the Florida Instructional League last fall and had 8 hits in 60 at bats . . . all this followed an outstanding collegiate career . . . he led Texas to the College World Series in the spring of 1970, the third time the team had reached the series during Harmon's 4 years . . . Harmon was named to the All-Tournament team while Texas finished third . . . he was named to the College All-America team selected for The Sporting News by major league scouting directors and was a second team selection on the Topps University Division All-America team chosen by college coaches . . . he was signed by Royals scout Jimmie Adair.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	Elmira	77	287	37	80	9	1	1	21	15	21	0	.279

S-L HILGENDORF, THOMAS EUGENE (P) #50

(On Omaha Roster)

Tom, 6-1, 185, was born March 10, 1942, at Clinton, Ia., now makes his home in Tulsa, Okla., with wife Carol and sons Craig (2-19-63), Mark (1-17-64) and Timothy (7-1-67) . . . he does carpentry work in off-season.

Hilgendorf, acquired from the St. Louis Cardinals' Tulsa farm club on December 1, 1970, in a trade for Omaha pitcher Ike Brookens, will make a bid for a bullpen job with the Royals . . . he divided his time last year between St. Louis and Tulsa . . . he had 3 saves in 2 stints with the Cardinals, including the end of the season, and had 2 shutouts and 2 saves for the Oilers . . . he has a history of being extremely effective against left-handed batters, which enhances his chances of sticking with Kansas City . . . in 1962, he was second in ERA (2.66) and led pitchers in assists (48) and chances accepted (58) in the Northern League . . . he was named to the all-star team . . . the next year he shared the Texas League lead in shutouts (4) and had the fourth best ERA . . . his ERA was third best in 1964 . . . he missed all of the 1966 and 1967 seasons because of an attack of hepatitis . . . Tom graduated from St. Mary's High School in Clinton where he was a 4-sport star . . . St. Louis scout Ken Blackman signed him to his first contract.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1960	Keokuk	8	1	0	2	0	27	27	18	12	17	22	4.00
1960	Dothan	5	3	0	1	1	21	21	4	4	17	16	1.71
1961	Lancaster	5	1	0	0	2	9	13	13	13	8	8	13.00
1961	Winnipeg	13	7	4	4	4	58	48	37	26	29	49	4.03
1962	Winnipeg	30	22	12	11	9	176	143	66	52	111	155	2.66
1963	Tulsa	37	31	8	11	9	191	178	85	69	65	156	3.25
1964	Tulsa	31	29	7	11	8	177	150	79	58	66	119	2.95
1965	Jacksonville	27	0	0	1	5	36	47	30	27	12	34	6.75
1965	Tulsa	22	0	0	7	4	44	43	21	15	13	35	3.07
1966							Out of Baseball						
1967							Out of Baseball						
1968	Arkansas	28	0	0	4	1	54	50	15	13	16	50	2.17
1968	Tulsa	24	4	1	3	4	57	59	32	28	13	53	4.42
1969	Tulsa	27	13	6	8	8	123	129	70	54	28	95	3.95
1969	St. Louis	6	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	1	2	2	1.50
1970	Tulsa	23	9	5	4	5	91	79	39	35	20	83	3.46
1970	St. Louis	23	0	0	0	4	21	22	11	9	13	13	3.86
Major League Totals		29	0	0	0	4	27	25	12	10	15	15	3.33

Major League Batting Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	St. Louis	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Major League Totals		29	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500

L-L HUEBNER, KENNETH EDWARD (OF) #31

(On Omaha Roster)

Ken, 6-0, 185, was born May 2, 1944, at Hackensack, N.J. . . . he resides at Garfield, N.J. . . . Ken is single . . . he graduated from Florida Southern University in Lakeland with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education and has worked towards a Master's Degree in Education from the University of Mississippi . . . he is a school teacher during the off-season.

Huebner, signed as a free agent by the Royals in February, 1969, after being released by the Philadelphia Phillies organization, has had 2 excellent seasons in the Kansas City system . . . he won the Carolina League batting title in his first year with the Royals . . . he was playing at High Point-Thomasville in that 1969 season . . . he moved up to the Eastern League in 1970 and was third in batting (.307) after a torrid race . . . both years he was selected for the league All-Star Game . . . he was promoted to Triple A Omaha last September when Sandy Valdespino broke his leg . . . Ken played in the American Association playoffs and the Junior World Series . . . in his first year of pro ball, he had the fourth highest batting average in the Northern League . . . he was second in the Western Carolinas League in RBI in 1967 even though he was called up to the Carolina League in July . . . he is an outfielder, but has played some first base . . .he pitched a perfect game for Garfield High School and twice was named to the New Jersey all-state team . . . he was named to the Florida Intercollegiate Conference all-star team in 1963, 1964, and 1965 and to the NCAA College Division All-America team in 1964 and 1965 . . . he was the most valuable player in the conference in 1964 and 1965 and pitched 2 no-hitters . . . in 1965, he batted .406 as an outfielder-pitcher and won 5 of 7 pitching decisions, then signed for Philadelphia scouts Ben Marmo and Dale Jones.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1965	Huron	53	187	23	52	3	2	5	30	1	16	17	.278
1966	Huron	32	120	18	40	9	2	0	17	2	7	6	.333
1966	Tidewater	28	97	4	24	5	0	0	10	2	3	8	.247
1967	Spartanburg	85	302	56	107	17	4	8	81	1	38	18	.354
1967	Tidewater	39	129	12	28	7	1	2	19	0	5	12	.217
1968	Spartanburg	37	105	14	26	0	2	1	10	3	6	6	.248
1969	Hi.Pt.-Thomasville	127	407	56	132	24	2	4	66	3	20	21	‡.324
1970	Elmira	135	508	61	‡156	23	5	4	67	5	31	15	.307
1970	Omaha					In Playoffs Only							

‡Led league.

R-R PAEPKE, DENNIS RAY (C) #45

(On Omaha Roster)

Dennis, 6-0, 200, was born April 17, 1945, at Long Beach Calif., now calls Whittier, Calif., home . . . he has attended Fullerton (Calif.) Junior College and Orange Coast College at Costa Mesa, Calif.

Paepke, obtained with Ed Kirkpatrick on December 12, 1968, in a trade which sent Hoyt Wilhelm to California, has caught and played the infield and outfield for the last two years with Omaha as the AAA Royals captured successive American Association championships . . . he was with Kansas City in 1969 from June 1 through July 2 and for a brief time in September . . . his bat is his biggest asset . . . he will try to use it to gain a major league job . . . he ranked fourth in the American Association hitting race at the time of his recall in 1969 . . . he graduated from Rancho Alamitos High School in Garden Grove, Calif., in 1964 . . . he had been the most valuable player 2 seasons and won various all-league honors . . . his rookie season he led Pioneer League catchers in fielding (.975) and tied for the lead in assists (17) . . . he helped El Paso to a division title in the Texas League in 1968 . . . he was signed to his pro contract by Angels scouts Tufie Hashem and Mike Mulleady . . . Dennis' father, Jack, is a scout for the Angels and is a former minor league player and manager and a major league coach . . . he played winter baseball with Aragua in Venezuela.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1964	Idaho Falls	46	166	34	42	9	0	10	32	15	46	1	.253
1965	San Jose	14	44	6	8	1	0	2	9	5	10	0	.182
1965	Quad Cities	80	220	32	43	5	1	6	33	21	69	2	.195
1966	San Jose	119	435	54	128	25	4	13	81	42	68	3	.294
1967	El Paso	18	31	6	12	3	0	1	5	1	7	1	.387
1967	Seattle	16	26	1	5	1	1	0	4	3	3	0	.192
1967	San Jose	21	74	9	16	3	0	0	7	6	9	0	.216
1968	El Paso	87	277	38	80	13	0	10	39	30	26	7	.289
1969	Omaha	98	380	53	112	25	0	9	57	30	50	1	.295
1969	KANSAS CITY	12	27	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	.111
1970	Omaha	93	305	36	80	16	2	6	44	29	46	3	.262
Major League Totals		12	27	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	.111

R-R PAYNE, ARTHUR MACK (P) #52

(On Waterloo Roster)

Mack, 5-10, 194, was born February 27, 1949, at Leland, Miss., where he still resides . . . he is single and attends Arkansas A M & N College at Pine Bluff, Ark., in the winter . . . he is majoring in sociology.

Payne, selected ninth in the 1970 June Free Agent Draft, reported to Waterloo of the Midwest League in time to appear in 9 games . . . his second start was his best . . .he won his first pro game with a 1-hitter and struck out 15 . . . he averaged a fraction under 11 strikeouts every 9 innings with an outstanding fastball which could put him in the major leagues soon . . . he was one of the hardest working players on the team . . . he was a baseball, track, football star at Arkansas A M & N . . . Scout Gary Blaylock signed Mack.

Year	Club	G	GS	CG	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
1970	Waterloo	9	8	2	2	3	55	38	31	24	48	67	3.93

L-L VALDESPINO, HILARIO BORRATO (OF) #49

(On Omaha Roster)

Sandy, 5-8, 165, was born January 14, 1939, at Havana, Cuba, now resides at Carol City, Fla., with wife Esperanza and children Hilario, Jr., (11-17-63) and Esperanza (1-29-68).

Valdespino, acquired for Omaha from Milwaukee's Portland farm club in July of 1970, is no stranger to the major leagues . . . in fact, he is only 32 days short of qualifying for the player pension with 4 years of service . . . he hopes to stick with the Royals as an outfielder and collect that time and more . . . he opened last season with Milwaukee . . . Sandy probably is best known for his hustle and his play for Minnesota's 1965 American League champions . . . he still lists winning the pennant against Washington on September 25 as a big thrill . . . Sandy had 3 hits in the World Series—2 off Sandy Koufax and 1 against Don Drysdale . . . the line drive hitter was a key man in Omaha's successful American Association stretch drive last summer . . . he started right by hitting a home run in his second at bat and was hitting at a torrid .354 pace after 2 weeks . . . he broke his leg in a slide at Denver in the opening game of the playoffs, thus hurting Omaha's chances in the Junior World Series . . . 1964 was another banner year . . . he paced the International League in batting and hits, shared the lead in assists for an outfielder with 16 and was named to the league and National Association Triple A-East all-star teams . . . he had been an all-star in the South Atlantic League in 1959 when he was named the most popular player at Charlotte . . . he led American Association outfielders in assists (19) the next season . . . the late Joe Cambria, a Washington scout, signed Sandy out of Havana's San Jose High School.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1957	Midland-Lamesa	94	352	67	104	17	12	11	72	65	64	4	.295
1958	Fox Cities	34	112	17	16	5	1	4	18	17	33	1	.143
1958	Missoula	87	353	70	110	17	5	15	55	51	76	22	.312
1959	Charlotte	129	485	72	131	15	10	10	61	60	71	11	.270
1960	Charleston	152	591	85	158	31	10	11	67	54	90	10	.267
1961	Syracuse	51	135	13	32	6	1	0	8	16	18	2	.237
1961	Indianapolis	28	86	12	26	8	1	4	20	6	13	0	.302
1962	Vancouver	21	56	4	10	4	0	0	3	3	8	0	.179
1962	Dallas-Ft. Worth	81	241	33	67	17	3	5	23	22	29	2	.278
1963	Dallas-Ft. Worth	114	349	41	99	14	7	8	44	14	32	5	.284
1964	Atlanta	147	531	74	‡179	27	8	16	73	56	49	16	‡.337
1965	Minnesota	108	245	38	64	8	2	1	22	20	28	7	.261
1966	Minnesota	52	108	11	19	1	1	2	9	4	24	2	.176
1966	Denver	72	293	57	94	21	4	8	39	18	29	4	.321
1967	Minnesota	99	97	9	16	2	0	1	3	5	22	3	.165
1968	Richmond	74	255	32	66	12	3	7	25	9	49	2	.259
1968	Atlanta	36	86	8	20	1	0	1	4	10	20	0	.233
1969	Oklahoma City	43	153	26	42	11	4	0	16	13	23	3	.275
1969	Houston	41	119	17	29	4	0	0	12	15	19	2	.244
1970	Milwaukee	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	.000
1970	Portland	59	186	30	52	10	1	0	18	20	25	4	.280
1970	Omaha	54	213	42	64	11	3	2	27	29	22	3	.300
Major League Totals		344	664	83	148	16	3	5	50	54	117	14	.223

‡Led league.

World Series Record

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1965	Minnesota	5	11	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	.273

R-R WARD, JOHN FRANCIS (INF-OF) #55

(On Omaha Roster)

Jay, 6-0, 185, was born September 9, 1938, at Brookfield, Mo. . . . he now resides at Mountain Grove, Mo., with wife Bobbye and children Liz (10-17-62), Barry (7-7-64), Jan (7-7-67) and Kerri (11-16-69) . . . he attended McKendree College in Lebanon, Ill. . . . Jay owns a cattle ranch and runs it himself during the off-season.

Ward, acquired in a trade with Cincinnati's Indianapolis farm club for Bill Harris on December 8, 1970, is a veteran utility man who will bid for a job as a utility man and right-handed pinch hitter with the Royals . . . he plays first and third base and the outfield . . . Jay spent time with Minnesota in 1963 and 1964, and was a pinch hitter during a month-long trial with Cincinnati last summer . . . his power is a definite asset . . . 5 times he has hit 20 or more home runs for a minor league team . . . he has hit 234 homers during his professional career, including the rare feat of grand slams in 2 successive innings against Holdrege on June 30 in the Nebraska State League his rookie season . . . he was the all-star third baseman that year and led in putouts with 79 . . . he paced Sooner State League third basemen in double plays (24) the next season and paced the Southern Association in putouts (143, assists (301) and double plays (36) in 1959, his first season after being drafted by the Kansas City A's . . . his .966 percentage was tops for a Pacific Coast League third baseman in 1967 . . . Jay ranked second in the PCL in doubles in 1965, then led the same league 4 years later . . . he was in the Japanese Central League in 1966 . . . Jay signed his first pro pact for the New York Yankees' Lou Maguolo the same year he graduated from Highland (Ill.) High School . . . he was a 4-sport star, including all-state honors in basketball . . . he played college basketball.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1956	Kearney	‡ 62	254	59	84	13	2	7	50	40	31	12	.331
1957	Greenville	°125	432	79	124	27	0	15	77	93	61	2	.287
1958	Fargo	7	24	9	6	1	1	0	4	.....	.....	0	.250
1958	Missoula	111	413	76	123	26	3	20	71	55	80	5	.298
1959	Shreveport	‡153	556	82	143	28	2	22	84	75	109	1	.257
1960	Shreveport	109	380	57	99	19	0	15	53	45	51	5	.261
1961	Dallas-Ft. Worth	32	69	3	8	1	1	0	4	7	18	1	.116
1961	Hawaii	123	403	35	107	13	0	7	42	30	53	3	.266
1962	Spokane	45	108	6	19	4	0	3	8	3	11	0	.176
1962	Vancouver	53	202	25	52	7	6	12	39	10	36	1	.257
1963	Dallas-Ft. Worth	104	353	54	91	16	0	20	50	30	67	2	.258
1963	Minnesota	9	15	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	5	0	.067
1964	Atlanta	15	48	5	7	2	0	1	6	15	12	0	.146
1964	Tacoma	125	456	59	114	14	2	21	69	42	93	9	.250
1964	Minnesota	12	31	4	7	2	0	0	2	6	13	0	.226
1965	Denver	134	480	63	136	35	2	15	75	28	94	7	.283
1966	Chunichi, Japan	104	344	41	82	19	2	14	41	27	52	8	.238
1967	Portland	143	470	48	113	24	1	14	50	45	55	5	.240
1968	Denver	134	424	61	111	22	4	22	80	39	98	0	.262
1969	Portland	143	510	64	130	‡35	3	14	76	51	58	4	.255
1970	Indianapolis	92	276	44	67	8	1	12	45	44	71	7	.243
1970	Cincinnati	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.000
Major League Totals		27	49	4	8	3	0	0	4	9	19	0	.163

‡Led league. °Tied for League lead.

R-R WOHLFORD, JAMES EUGENE (INF.) #54

(On San Jose Roster)

Jim, 5-10, 172, was born February 28, 1951, at Visalia, Calif., where he attends College of the Sequoias in the off-season . . . he is majoring in business administration and is interested in law . . . Jim is single.

Wohlford, Kansas City's No. 3 selection in the secondary phase of the January Free Agent Draft in 1970, was an amateur and professional success last year . . . he was named to the Topps Junior College All-America first team as a third baseman, then had a solid rookie year in the Pioneer League . . . he was the pacesetter in stolen bases with 32 in 39 attempts and was tied for seventh in hitting . . . his 17 strikeouts were the least for anyone who qualified for the batting title . . . Jim's best day was a 5-for-5 performance against Ogden in July . . . he had 3 singles, 2 doubles, 3 runs batted in and stole 2 bases . . . Rosey Gilhousen, western scouting director, had signed him out of Mt. Whitney High School.

Year	Club	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	Pct.
1970	Billings	62	221	42	68	7	2	3	37	25	17	‡32	.308

‡Led league.

1970 HIGHS AND LOWS

TEAM

Longest Winning Streak	4 games, twice, May 22-25, and Sept. 7-10.
Longest Losing Streak	7 games, April 21-29
Most Runs, Game	14, at Minnesota, Sept. 29.
Most Hits, Game	20, at Minnesota, Sept. 29.
Most Home Runs, Game	4, vs. Baltimore, April 24.
Most Runs, Inning	7, vs. California, Sept. 8, (2nd inning)
Most Stolen Bases, Game	3, 6 times
Most Double Plays, Game	5, vs. Washington, Aug. 30.
Most Runs, Game, by opponent	13, at Minnesota, Sept. 29.
Most Hits, Game, by opponent	20, at Minnesota, Sept. 29.
Most Home Runs, Game, by opponent	4, 3 times, latest at Cleveland, July 24.
Most Errors, Game	5, vs. Minnesota, June 21.

INDIVIDUAL

Longest Hitting Streak	14 games, Lou Piniella, April 21-May 8.
Most Hits, Game	5, Amos Otis vs. Cleveland, May 1.
Most Home Runs, Game	2, several times, latest Ed Kirkpatrick vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 9.
Most RBI, Game	5, twice, Jim Rooker at Chicago, May 17 (second game) and Bob Oliver at Cleveland, July 26 (first game).
Longest Winning Streak, Pitcher	6, Ted Abernathy, July 28 through end of Season.
Most Strikeouts, Game, Pitcher	12, Bob Johnson vs. Boston, Aug. 23.

OPENING DAY BOX SCORES

April 8, 1969

Minnesota	ab	h	bi	Kansas City	ab	h	bi
Uhlaender,ss	6	0	0	Piniella, cf	5	4	1
Carew, 2b	5	2	0	Adair, 2b	5	2	1
Oliva, rf	5	2	0	Kirkpatrick, lf	6	0	0
Killebrew, 3b	5	1	1	Foy, 3b	6	1	0
Nettles, lf	2	1	1	Harrison, 1b	5	1	0
Tovar, ph-lf	3	1	0	Oliver, rf	5	1	0
Reese, 1b	5	2	1	Rodriguez, c	5	1	0
Cardenas, ss	4	1	0	Keough, ph	1	1	1
Roseboro, c	5	2	0	Hernandez, ss	5	1	0
Hall, p	2	0	0	Bunker, p	2	1	0
Miller, p	0	0	0	Burgmeier, p	0	0	0
Perranoski, p	1	0	0	Campanis, ph	1	1	1
Manuel, ph	1	0	0	Kelly, pr	0	0	0
Grzenda, p	0	0	0	Wickersham, p	1	0	0
Woodson, p	0	0	0	Taylor, ph	1	0	0
				Drabowsky, p	0	0	0
Totals	44	12	3	Totals	48	14	4

One out when winning run scored.

MINNESOTA	010	002	000	000—3
KANSAS CITY	100	002	000	001—4

R—Piniella, Foy, Rodriguez, Hernandez, Carew, Nettles, Tovar. E—Killebrew. Left—Minnesota 7, Kansas City 14. 2B—Reese, Bunker, Piniella, Rodriguez. HR—Nettles. SB—Carew. S—Adair, Perranoski.

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Hall	5-2/3	9	3	1	0	2
Miller	0	2	0	0	0	0
Perranoski	5-1/3	1	0	0	1	1
Grzenda (L, 0-1)	1/3	1	1	1	2	0
Woodson	0	1	0	0	0	0
Bunker	5	5	2	2	1	0
Burgmeier	1	3	1	1	0	0
Wickersham	5	4	0	0	0	3
Drabowsky (W, 1-0)	1	0	0	0	0	0

WP—Grzenda. PB—Roseboro 2. T—3:17. A—17,688.

April 7, 1970

Oakland	ab	h	bi	Kansas City	ab	h	bi
Campaneris, ss	5	1	0	Kelly, rf	3	2	0
Monday, cf	3	2	1	Fiore, 1b	4	0	0
Alou, lf	5	2	1	Otis,cf	4	2	3
Jackson, rf	4	1	1	Oliver, 3b	4	2	0
Bando, 3b	5	1	2	Piniella, lf	3	0	0
Mincher, 1b	4	2	1	Alcaraz, 2b	4	0	0
Green, 2b	5	1	0	Hernandez, ss	3	0	0
Fernandez,c	2	0	0	Kirkpatrick,ph	1	0	0
Odom, p	3	0	0	Rodriguez, c	4	0	0
Fingers, p	1	0	0	Bunker, p	0	0	0
				Spriggs, ph	1	1	0
				Rooker, p	0	0	0
				Keough, ph	1	0	0
				Drabowsky, p	0	0	0
Totals	37	10	6	Totals	32	7	3

OAKLAND	103	110	000	—6
KANSAS CITY	102	001	000	—4

R—Kelly 2, Oliver, Bunker, Campaneris, Monday 2, Alou, Bando, Mincher. E—Monday. DP—Oakland 1. Left—Oakland 10, Kansas City 4. 2B—Monday, Alou. 3B—Campaneris, Monday, Oliver. HR—Bando, Mincher. SB—Jackson.

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Odom (W, 1-0)	5	6	4	3	3	3
Fingers	4	1	0	0	0	1
Bunker (L, 0-1)	5	9	6	6	3	8
Rooker	2	0	0	0	3	0
Drabowsky	2	1	0	0	0	3

WP—Odom 2. Balk—Bunker. PB—Rodriguez 2. T—2:52. A—18,127.

ROYALS FIRSTS

HIT—Lou Piniella (double).
RUN—Lou Piniella.
RBI—Jerry Adair.
HOME RUN—Mike Fiore, April 13, 1969, at Oakland (second inning).

CONTINUOUS SERVICE

Three players have been on the Royals' active roster for every game in the two years the Royals have played in the American League. The 3 are Dick Drago, Ed Kirkpatrick and Lou Piniella. Two other players—Wally Bunker and Dave Morehead—have been with the Royals at all times but each has been placed on the disabled list on at least one occasion.

BASEBALL WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Kansas City Chapter

Garrett Smalley, Sr.
News-Press, Chairman

Paul O'Boynick
Star
Vice Chairman

Sid Bordman
Star
Secretary-Treasurer

Jim Alnuti
Call
Jim Cox
News-Press
Frank Crawford
Associated Press
Bob Hentzen
Topeka (Kan.) Capital
Bill Hodge
Wichita (Kan.) Eagle
Joe McGuff
Star
Robert Moore
Associated Press

Bill Osthoff
United Press International
Dick Puhr
Independence (Mo.) Examiner
Garrett Smalley, Jr.
News-Press
Charlie Smith
United Press International
John Thomson
Kansas City (Kan.) Kansan
Dick Wade
Star

NR—Non-roster players

KANSAS CITY ROYALS 1971 ROSTER

(February 1, 1971)

Manager—2 Bob Lemon
Coaches—3 Galen Cisco
4 Harry Dunlop
5 George Strickland

SPRING TRAINING NUMERICAL ROSTER

1—Rojas, 2b
2—Lemon, manager
3—Cisco, coach
4—Dunlop, coach
5—Strickland, coach
6—Floyd, inf
7—Sorrell, inf-of
8—Kirkpatrick, c-of
9—Piniella, of
10—Schaal, 3b
11—Taylor, of
12—Spriggs, of
14—Rooker, p
15—Severson, inf
16—Keough, of
17—Morehead, p
18—May, c
19—Matchick, inf
20—Garibaldi, p
21—Martinez, c
22—Burgmeier, p
23—Fitzmorris, p

No.	PITCHERS (23)	B	T	Birthdate	Hgt.	Wgt.
36	Abernathy, Ted	R	R	3- 6-33	6-4	210
48	Assaf, Ed (NR)	R	R	10-14-46	6-4	225
27	Bunker, Wally	R	R	1-25-45	6-1½	205
22	Burgmeier, Tom	L	L	8- 2-43	5-11	185
29	Butler, Bill	L	L	3-12-47	6-2	205
37	Clemons, Lance	L	L	7- 6-47	6-2	205
38	Cram, Jerry	R	R	12- 9-47	6-0	185
30	Dal Canton, Bruce	R	R	6-15-42	6-2	205
41	Drago, Dick	R	R	6-25-45	6-1	191
23	Fitzmorris, Al	S	R	3-21-46	6-2	185
20	Garibaldi, Bob	R	R	3- 3-42	6-5	228
56	Gladden, Lloyd (NR)	R	R	12-10-46	6-0	180
32	Hedlund, Mike	R	R	8-11-46	6-1	185
50	Hilgendorf, Tom (NR)	S	L	3-10-42	6-1	185
25	Monteagudo, Aurelio	R	R	11-19-43	5-11	180
43	Montgomery, Monty	R	R	9- 1-46	6-3	205
17	Morehead, Dave	R	R	9- 5-43	6-1	200
35	Nelson, Roger	R	R	6- 7-44	6-3	205
52	Payne, Mack (NR)	R	R	2-27-49	5-10	194
14	Rooker, Jim	R	L	9-23-42	5-11	195
34	Splittorff, Paul	L	L	10- 8-46	6-3	205
28	Wright, Ken	R	R	9- 4-46	6-2	210
40	York, Jim	R	R	8-27-47	6-3	200

1970 Club	G	GS	CG	IP	H	BB	SO	W-L	ERA	Birthplace	Residence
Chicago (NL)	11	0	0	9	9	5	2	0-0	2.00	Stanley, N.C.	Gastonia, N.C.
St. Louis	11	0	0	18	15	12	8	1-0	3.00		
KANSAS CITY	36	0	0	56	41	38	49	9-3	2.57		
Elmira	24	24	12	160	144	82	111	11-12	3.77	Hattiesburg, Miss.	Hattiesburg, Miss.
KANSAS CITY	24	15	2	122	109	50	59	2-11	4.20	Seattle, Wash.	Overland Park, Kan.
Omaha	10	0	0	22	10	7	9	3-1	1.23	St. Paul, Minn.	Kansas City, Mo.
KANSAS CITY	41	0	0	68	59	23	43	6-6	3.18		
KANSAS CITY	25	25	2	141	117	87	75	4-12	3.77	Hyattsville, Md.	Herndon, Va.
Omaha	4	4	1	20	15	6	10	1-1	2.25		
Waterloo	18	0	0	30	18	23	43	1-2	2.70	Philadelphia, Pa.	Naples, Fla.
Omaha	16	8	0	52	57	36	51	1-2	4.67		
Omaha	30	27	8	171	190	57	115	7-9	3.21	Los Angeles, Calif.	Santa Ana, Calif.
Pittsburgh	41	6	1	85	94	39	53	9-4	4.55	California, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
KANSAS CITY	35	34	7	240	239	72	127	9-15	3.75	Toledo, Ohio	Overland Park, Kan.
KANSAS CITY	43	11	2	118	112	52	47	8-5	4.42	Buffalo, N.Y.	San Diego, Calif.
Phoenix	32	32	20	254	248	52	131	15-10	2.87	Stockton, Calif.	Stockton, Calif.
Elmira	34	13	5	112	115	54	63	4-7	3.78	Portland, Ore.	Alhambra, Calif.
Omaha	3	0	0	8	8	5	3	0-0	2.25		
KANSAS CITY	9	0	0	15	18	7	5	2-3	7.20	Dallas, Tex.	Arlington, Tex.
Omaha	28	17	5	131	119	31	81	9-4	3.37		
Tulsa	23	9	5	91	79	20	83	4-5	3.46	Clinton, Ia.	Tulsa, Okla.
St. Louis	23	0	0	21	22	13	13	0-4	3.86		
Omaha	14	0	0	28	22	8	28	3-1	2.57	Caribarien, Cuba	Barquisimeto, Venez.
KANSAS CITY	21	0	0	27	20	9	18	1-1	3.00		
Omaha	25	22	6	140	142	31	95	11-6	3.54	Albemarle, N.C.	Albemarle, N.C.
KANSAS CITY	28	17	1	122	121	62	69	3-5	3.61	San Diego, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.
KANSAS CITY	4	2	0	9	18	0	3	0-2	10.00	Altadena, Calif.	Shawnee Mission, Kan.
Waterloo	9	8	2	55	38	48	67	2-3	3.93	Leland, Miss.	Leland, Miss.
KANSAS CITY	38	29	6	204	190	102	117	10-15	3.53	Lakeview, Ore.	Overland Park, Kan.
Omaha	28	25	6	162	192	55	91	8-12	3.83	Evansville, Ind.	Omaha, Neb.
KANSAS CITY	2	1	0	9	16	5	10	0-1	7.27		
KANSAS CITY	47	0	0	53	49	29	30	1-2	5.26	Pensacola, Fla.	Pensacola, Fla.
Elmira	14	0	0	34	19	19	24	5-0	1.06	Maywood, Calif.	Norwalk, Calif.
Omaha	41	0	0	68	51	31	77	8-5	3.44		
KANSAS CITY	4	0	0	8	5	2	6	1-1	3.38		

24—Patek, ss
25—Monteagudo, p
26—Otis, of
27—Bunker, p
28—Wright, p
29—Butler, p
30—Dal Canton, p
31—Huebner, of (NR)
32—Hedlund, p
33—Oliver, 1b
34—Splittorff, p
35—Nelson, p
36—Abernathy, p
37—Clemons, p
38—Cram, p
39—Hopkins, 1b-c
40—York, p
41—Drago, p
42—Matias, of-1b
43—Montgomery, p
44—Northey, of
45—Paepke, c (NR)
46—Lau, instructor
47—McKeon, instructor
48—Assaf, p (NR)
49—Valdespino, of (NR)
50—Hilgendorf, p (NR)
51—Harmon, c (NR)
52—Payne, p (NR)
53—Burrows, c (NR)
54—Wohlford, ss (NR)
55—Ward, inf-of (NR)
56—Gladden, p (NR)
59—Ferrick, instructor

No.	CATCHERS (6)	B	T	Birthdate	Hgt.	Wgt.	1970 Club	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	PCT	Birthplace	Residence
53	Burrows, Bob (NR)	R	R	3-10-47	6-2	190	Waterloo	4	14	1	2	5	0	0	1	5	0	.143	Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
							San Jose	113	404	59	97	144	15	4	8	57	3	.240		
51	Harmon, Tommy (NR)	L	R	12-16-48	5-11	180	Elmira	77	287	37	80	94	9	1	1	21	0	.279	Lubbock, Tex.	Fort Worth, Tex.
8	Kirkpatrick, Ed	L	L	10- 8-44	6-0	200	KANSAS CITY	134	424	59	97	172	17	2	18	62	4	.229	Spokane, Wash.	Anaheim, Calif.
21	Martinez, Buck	R	R	11- 7-48	5-11	190	KANSAS CITY	6	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.111	Redding, Calif.	Kansas City, Mo.
18	May, Jerry	R	R	12-14-43	6-2	200	Pittsburgh	51	139	13	29	40	4	2	1	16	0	.209	Staunton, Va.	Staunton, Va.
45	Paepke, Dennis (NR)	R	R	4-17-45	6-0	200	Omaha	93	305	36	80	118	16	2	6	44	3	.262	Long Beach, Calif.	Whittier, Calif.

No.	INFIELDERS (11)	B	T	Birthdate	Hgt.	Wgt.	1970 Club	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	PCT	Birthplace	Residence
6	Floyd, Bob	R	R	10-20-43	6-0	181	Rochester	35	131	12	38	52	7	2	1	14	2	.290	Hawthorne, Calif.	El Segundo, Calif.
							Baltimore	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000		
							KANSAS CITY	14	43	5	14	18	4	0	0	9	0	.326		
							Omaha	62	236	36	69	88	11	1	2	32	0	.292		
39	Hopkins, Gail	L	R	2-19-43	5-10	200	Chicago (AL)	116	287	32	82	110	8	1	6	29	0	.286	Tulsa, Okla.	Elmhurst, Ill.
19	Matchick, Tommy	L	R	9- 7-43	6-0	175	Boston	10	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.071	Hazleton, Pa.	Drifton, Pa.
							KANSAS CITY	55	158	11	31	38	3	2	0	11	0	.196		
33	Oliver, Bob	R	R	2- 8-43	6-2	215	KANSAS CITY	160	612	83	159	276	24	6	27	99	3	.260	Shreveport, La.	Kansas City, Mo.
24	Patek, Fred	R	R	10- 9-44	5-4	140	Pittsburgh	84	237	42	58	71	10	5	1	19	8	.245	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Overland Park, Kan.
1	Rojas, Cookie	R	R	3- 6-39	5-10	170	St. Louis	23	47	2	5	5	0	0	0	2	0	.106	Havana, Cuba	Miami, Fla.
							KANSAS CITY	98	384	36	100	125	13	3	2	28	3	.260		
10	Schaal, Paul	R	R	3- 3-43	5-11	185	KANSAS CITY	124	380	50	102	135	12	3	5	35	7	.268	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Fountain Valley, Calif.
15	Severson, Rich	R	R	1-18-45	6-0	170	KANSAS CITY	77	240	22	60	76	11	1	1	22	0	.250	Artesia, Calif.	Overland Park, Kan.
7	Sorrell, Bill	L	R	10-14-40	6-0	185	Omaha	37	136	18	49	64	5	2	2	17	0	.360	Morehead, Ky.	San Diego, Calif.
							KANSAS CITY	57	135	12	36	50	2	0	4	14	1	.267		
55	Ward, Jay (NR)	R	R	9- 9-38	6-0	185	Indianapolis	92	276	44	67	113	8	1	12	45	7	.243	Brookfield, Mo.	Mountain Grove, Mo.
							Cincinnati	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000		
54	Wohlford, Jim (NR)	R	R	2-28-51	5-10	172	Billings	62	221	42	68	88	7	2	3	37	32	.308	Visalia, Calif.	Visalia, Calif.

No.	OUTFIELDERS (9)	B	T	Birthdate	Hgt.	Wgt.	1970 Club	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	PCT	Birthplace	Residence
31	Huebner, Ken (NR)	L	L	5- 2-44	6-0	185	Elmira	135	508	61	156	201	23	5	4	67	5	.307	Hackensack, N. J.	Garfield, N. J.
							Omaha	In Playoffs Only												
16	Keough, Joe	L	L	1- 7-46	6-0	185	KANSAS CITY	57	183	28	59	81	6	2	4	21	1	.322	Pomona, Calif.	Overland Park, Kan.
42	Matias, John	L	L	8-15-44	6-0	185	Chicago (AL)	58	117	7	22	30	2	0	2	6	1	.188	Honolulu, Hawaii	Honolulu, Hawaii
							Tucson	67	255	30	82	111	7	2	6	41	0	.322		
44	Northey, Scott	R	R	10-15-46	6-0	170	Omaha	31	93	12	21	33	2	2	2	8	4	.226	Philadelphia, Pa.	Stamford, Conn.
							Elmira	102	363	53	86	106	7	2	3	21	14	.237		
26	Otis, Amos	R	R	4-26-47	5-11	166	KANSAS CITY	159	620	91	176	263	36	9	11	58	33	.284	Mobile, Ala.	Shawnee Mission, Kan.
9	Piniella, Lou	R	R	8-28-43	6-2	197	KANSAS CITY	144	542	54	163	230	24	5	11	88	3	.301	Tampa, Fla.	Overland Park, Kan.
12	Spriggs, George	L	R	5-22-41	5-11	180	KANSAS CITY	51	130	12	27	38	2	3	1	7	4	.208	Jewell, Md.	Dunkirk, Md.
							Omaha	105	386	71	116	193	26	9	11	43	29	.301		
11	Taylor, Carl	R	R	1-20-44	6-1	200	St. Louis	104	245	39	61	95	12	2	6	45	5	.249	Sarasota, Fla.	Sarasota, Fla.
49	Valdespino, Sandy (NR)	L	L	1-14-39	5-8	165	Milwaukee	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	Havana, Cuba	Carol City, Fla.
							Portland	59	186	30	52	64	10	1	0	18	4	.280		
							Omaha	54	213	42	64	87	11	3	2	27	3	.300		

C—Complete Game
R—Relief

1970 ROYALS DAY

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher
4-7	D	Oakland	4-6	0-1	T4	1	Odom
4-8	N	Oakland	2-0	1-1	4	1	DRAGO (C)(1-0)
4-9	N	Oakland	3-1	2-1	3	½	BUTLER (1-0)
4-10	N	California	7-11	2-2	3	1½	Wright
4-11	N	California	3-6	2-3	3	2½	Messersmith
4-12	D	California	5-7	2-4	4	3½	Fisher (R)
4-16	D	at Milwaukee	8-6	3-4	4	2½	BUTLER (2-0)
4-17	N	at California	7-5	4-4	4	1½	MOREHEAD (1-0)
4-18	N	at California	1-7	4-5	4	2½	Wright (C)
4-19	D	at California	4-1(13)	5-5	3	2	ROOKER (R)(1-0)
4-20	N	at Oakland	4-2(11)	6-5	3	1½	HEDLUND (R)(1-0)
4-21	N	at Oakland	3-4	6-6	3	2½	Hunter (C)
4-22	N	at Oakland	1-2	6-7	4	3½	Downing (C)
4-24	N	Baltimore	5-7	6-8	4	3½	Hardin (R)
4-25	N	Baltimore	3-9	6-9	4	4½	Palmer
4-26	D	Baltimore	9-10	6-10	T4	5½	Hall (R)
4-28	N	Detroit	3-8	6-11	T4	5½	Niekro (C)
4-29	N	Detroit	2-8	6-12	T4	6½	Kilkenny
4-30	N	Detroit	3-2(10)	7-12	T4	5½	WRIGHT (R)(1-0)
5-1	N	Cleveland	5-7	7-13	5	5½	Hennigan (R)
5-2	N	Cleveland	4-3(17)	8-13	5	5½	HEDLUND (R)(2-1)
5-3	D	Cleveland	3-6	8-14	5	6½	Moore
5-5	N	at Baltimore	3-7	8-15	5	7½	Phoebus (C)
5-6	N	at Baltimore	1-3	8-16	5	7½	McNally
5-7	N	at Baltimore	6-7	8-17	5	8½	Watt (R)
5-8	N	at Detroit	9-3	9-17	5	8½	JOHNSON (C)(1-0)
5-9	D	at Detroit	4-7	9-18	5	9½	Hiller (R)
5-10	D	at Detroit	9-7	10-18	5	8½	FITZMORRIS (R)(1-1)
5-13	N	at Cleveland	1-0(12)	11-18	5	9	FITZMORRIS (R)(2-1)
5-14	N	at Minnesota	2-5	11-19	5	9½	Hall (R)
5-15	N	at Chicago	3-9	11-20	5	10½	Horlen (C)
5-16	D	at Chicago	1-6	11-21	5	10½	John (C)
5-17	D	at Chicago	3-2(10)	12-21			FITZMORRIS (R)(3-1)
			8-4(11)	13-21	5	10	ROOKER (C)(2-2)
5-18	N	Minnesota	5-7	13-22	5	11	Zepp (R)
5-19	N	Minnesota	4-5(10)	13-23	5	12	Perranoski (R)
5-20	N	Minnesota	5-10	13-24	6	13	Boswell
5-22	N	Milwaukee	6-3	14-24	5	12	DRAGO (2-3)
5-23	N	Milwaukee	3-1	15-24	5	12	ROOKER (C)(3-2)
5-24	D	Milwaukee	6-5(10)	16-24	4	11	DRABOWSKY (R)(1-2)
5-25	N	Chicago	7-1	17-24	4	11	MOREHEAD (C)(2-1)
5-26	N	Chicago	1-3	17-25	4	12	Janeski
5-27	N	Chicago	4-3	18-25	4	11½	DRAGO (3-3)
5-29	N	at Washington	4-5(12)	18-26	4	12	Shellenback (R)
5-30	D	at Washington	2-3	18-27	4	13	Bosman
5-31	D	at Washington	6-5	19-27	4	13	BURGMEIER (R)(1-1)
6-2	N	at New York	2-3	19-28	4	13	Peterson
6-3	N	at New York	3-5	19-29	4	13½	Kekich
6-4	N	at New York	1-2(12)	19-30	5	13½	McDaniel
6-5	N	at Boston	2-4	19-31	4	14½	Nagy
6-7	D	at Boston	4-7	19-32			Stange (R)
			2-5	19-33	5	16½	Romo (R)
6-9	N	Washington	8-1	20-33	5	15½	DRAGO (C)(4-4)
6-10	N	Washington	1-8	20-34	5	15½	Coleman (C)
6-12	N	New York	0-5	20-35	5	16½	Peterson (C)
6-13	N	New York	4-9(12)	20-36	5	16½	McDaniel (R)
6-14	D	New York	2-3	20-37	5	17½	Hamilton (R)
6-15	N	Boston	7-6	21-37	5	17½	MONTEAGUDO (R)(1-0)
6-16	N	Boston	5-7	21-38	5	18½	Peters
6-17	N	Boston	1-3	21-39	5	18½	Brett (C)
6-19	N	Minnesota	5-1	22-39	5	17½	DRAGO (C)(5-4)
6-20	N	Minnesota	5-3	23-39	5	17½	ROOKER (4-4)
6-21	D	Minnesota	2-11	23-40	5	17½	Perry
6-22	N	at Oakland	1-2	23-41	5	18½	Locker (R)
6-23	N	at Oakland	7-5	24-41	5	17½	DRAGO (6-4)
6-24	N	at Oakland	1-5	24-42	4	18½	Osteen
6-26	N	California	4-5	24-43	5	18	Kealey (R)
6-27	D	California	2-0	25-43	4	18	BURGMEIER (R)(2-4)
6-28	D	California	1-2	25-44			Murphy
			13-1	26-44	4	18	FITZMORRIS (4-2)
6-29	N	at Minnesota	4-5	26-45	4	19	Perry
6-30	N	at Minnesota	5-8	26-46	4	20	Woodson (R)
7-1	N	at Minnesota	1-2(10)	26-47	4	21	Perranoski (R)
7-2	D	at Minnesota	2-5	26-48	4	22	Hall
7-3	N	at Milwaukee	5-3(10)	27-48			ABERNATHY (R)(1-0)
			4-3	28-48	4	21½	JOHNSON (2-5)
7-4	N	at Milwaukee	8-6	29-48	4	20½	ABERNATHY (R)(2-0)
7-5	D	at Milwaukee	1-2	29-49	4	21½	Lockwood (C)
7-6	N	at California	2-6	29-50	4	22½	Murphy
7-7	N	at California	4-3	30-50	4	22½	ABERNATHY (R)(3-0)
7-8	N	at California	2-3	30-51	4	23½	K. Tatum (R)

-BY-DAY RECORD

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
BUNKER (0-1)	18,127	1	18,127		
Hunter	8,668	2	26,795		
Dobson	7,529	3	34,324		
NELSON (0-1)	8,379	4	42,703		
BUNKER (0-2)	9,434	5	52,137		
DRAGO (1-1)	13,078	6	65,215		
Krausse	7,110			1	7,110
Murphy	24,154			2	31,264
BUNKER (0-3)	10,094			3	41,358
Queen (R)	11,643			4	53,001
Segui (R)	2,631			5	55,632
ROOKER (R)(1-1)	2,635			6	58,267
BUNKER (0-4)	3,277			7	61,544
HEDLUND (R)(1-1)	9,011	7	74,226		
BUTLER (2-1)	10,311	8	84,537		
FITZMORRIS (R)(0-1)	17,695	9	102,232		
BUNKER (0-5)	7,230	10	109,462		
DRAGO (1-2)	6,165	11	115,627		
Lasher (R)	6,237	12	121,864		
DRABOWSKY (R)(0-1)	6,365	13	128,229		
Miller (R)	8,016	14	136,245		
ROOKER (1-2)	8,808	15	145,053		
DRAGO (1-3)	4,614			8	66,158
BUTLER (2-2)	5,115			9	71,273
DRABOWSKY (R)(0-2)	5,028			10	76,301
Kilkenny	18,266			11	94,567
HEDLUND (R)(2-2)	11,274			12	105,841
Lasher (R)	31,546			13	137,387
Hennigan (R)	3,028			14	140,415
MOREHEAD (1-1)	2,121			15	142,536
NELSON (0-2)	5,196			16	147,732
JOHNSON (1-1)	3,655			17	151,387
Wood (R)					
Wood (R)	18,145			18	169,532
HEDLUND (R)(2-3)	8,560	16	153,613		
BURGMEIER (R)(0-1)	7,766	17	161,379		
JOHNSON (1-2)	7,710	18	169,089		
Bolin	8,281	19	177,370		
Krausse	9,001	20	186,371		
Brabender (R)	30,035	21	216,406		
Crider	6,643	22	223,049		
JOHNSON (1-3)	7,270	23	230,319		
Horlen	11,054	24	241,373		
BUNKER (R)(0-6)	19,214			19	188,746
BUTLER (C)(2-3)	11,982			20	200,728
Knowles (R)	23,889			21	224,617
JOHNSON (1-4)	9,181			22	233,798
DRAGO (3-4)	6,891			23	240,689
ROOKER (3-3)	6,510			24	247,199
BUTLER (2-4)	19,412			25	266,611
BURGMEIER (R)(1-2)					
FITZMORRIS (R)(3-2)	30,494			26	297,105
Cox	7,404	25	248,777		
ROOKER (3-4)	7,258	26	256,035		
MOREHEAD (2-2)	9,272	27	265,307		
WRIGHT (R)(1-1)	16,406	28	281,713		
BURGMEIER (R)(1-3)	12,332	29	294,045		
Koonce (R)	7,324	30	301,369		
BUTLER (2-5)	7,666	31	309,035		
MOREHEAD (2-3)	9,493	32	318,528		
Blyleven	8,571	33	327,099		
Boswell	10,016	34	337,115		
BUTLER (2-6)	10,864	35	347,979		
BURGMEIER (R)(1-4)	3,815			27	300,920
Dobson	5,273			28	306,193
ROOKER (4-5)	5,737			29	311,930
BUTLER (2-7)	9,677	36	357,656		
Messersmith	7,677	37	365,333		
ROOKER (4-6)					
Garrett (R)	13,386	38	378,719		
DRAGO (6-5)	14,600			30	326,530
JOHNSON (R)(1-5)	11,809			31	338,339
ROOKER (4-7)	15,674			32	354,013
FITZMORRIS (4-3)	20,044			33	374,057
Humphreys (R)					
Downing	29,661			34	403,718
Baldwin (R)	9,665			35	413,383
BUTLER (2-8)	10,323			36	423,706
ROOKER (4-8)	7,476			37	431,182
Fisher (R)	8,481			38	439,663
ABERNATHY (R)(3-1)	7,733			39	447,396

1970 ROYALS DAY

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher
7-10	N	Chicago	8-6	31-51			JOHNSON (3-5)
			2-0	32-51	4	22½	ROOKER (C) (5-8)
7-11	N	Chicago	4-0	33-51	4	22½	BUTLER (C)(3-8)
7-12	D	Chicago	5-10	33-52	4	22½	John
7-16	N	Cleveland	0-6	33-53	4	22½	Hand (C)
7-17	N	Cleveland	0-6	33-54	4	23½	Dunning
7-18	D	Cleveland	1-4	33-55	4	24½	Hargan (C)
7-19	D	Detroit	0-2	33-56			Niekro
			4-6	33-57	4	25	Reed
7-20	N	Detroit	3-0	34-57	4	25	ROOKER (C)(6-9)
7-21	N	Baltimore	1-2	34-58	4	25	Watt (R)
7-22	N	Baltimore	3-4(13)	34-59	4	26	Richert (R)
7-23	N	Baltimore	4-5	34-60	4	27	Palmer
7-24	N	at Cleveland	5-2	35-60			ROOKER (7-9)
			6-9	35-61	4	27½	Chance
7-25	D	at Cleveland	8-4	36-61	4	26½	BURGMEIER (R)(3-4)
7-26	D	at Cleveland	5-6	36-62			Dunning
			0-3	36-63	T4	27	Hargan (C)
7-28	N	at Detroit	7-6	37-63	T4	27½	ABERNATHY (R)(4-3)
7-29	N	at Detroit	3-10	37-64	T4	27½	Cain
7-30	N	at Detroit	3-2(10)	38-64	T4	26½	ABERNATHY (R)(5-3)
7-31	N	at Baltimore	1-3	38-65	4	26½	McNally (C)
8-1	N	at Baltimore	1-9	38-66	4	27½	Palmer (C)
8-2	D	at Baltimore	8-10	38-67	5	28½	Cuellar
8-3	N	at Chicago	7-2	39-67	5	28	JOHNSON (C)(4-7)
8-4	N	at Chicago	1-2	39-68	5	29	John (C)
8-5	N	Oakland	1-4	39-69	5	29	Dobson (C)
8-6	N	Oakland	5-3	40-69	4	29	FITZMORRIS (R)(5-3)
8-7	N	Milwaukee	4-0	41-69			JOHNSON (5-7)
			10-2	42-69	4	28½	MOREHEAD (3-5)
8-8	N	Milwaukee	3-5	42-70	4	30	Pattin
8-9	D	Milwaukee	2-4	42-71	4	29	Bolin
8-12	N	at Boston	4-7	42-72			Peters (C)
			4-3	43-72	4	27½	ABERNATHY (R)(6-3)
8-13	D	at Boston	11-3	44-72	4	26½	FITZMORRIS (C)(6-3)
8-14	N	at New York	2-3(10)	44-73	5	26½	McDaniel (R)
8-15	D	at New York	4-5	44-74	5	26½	Klimkowski (R)
8-16	D	at New York	1-5	44-75	5	27	Bahnsen (C)
8-17	N	at Washington	0-7	44-76	5	27½	Hannan (C)
8-18	N	at Washington	12-8	45-76	5	27½	FITZMORRIS (7-3)
8-19	N	at Washington	2-1	46-76	4	27½	DRAGO (C)(7-12)
8-21	N	Boston	2-1(12)	47-76	4	27	ABERNATHY (R)(7-3)
8-22	N	Boston	1-8	47-77	4	27	Peters (C)
8-23	D	Boston	4-3	48-77	4	26	JOHNSON (C)(6-8)
8-24	N	New York	8-7	49-77	4	25½	BURGMEIER (R)(4-5)
8-25	N	New York	1-2	49-78	4	25½	Peterson (R)
8-26	N	New York	0-3	49-79	4	26½	Bahnsen (C)
8-28	N	Washington	1-2	49-80			Bosman (C)
			3-1	50-80	4	26	ROOKER (8-14)
8-29	N	Washington	4-11	50-81	4	27	Brunet (R)
8-30	D	Washington	4-3	51-81	4	26	BURGMEIER (R)(5-5)
9-1	N	at California	4-0	52-81	4	26½	BUNKER (C)(1-8)
9-2	N	at California	1-3	52-82	4	27	Wright
9-3	N	at California	0-1	52-83	4	27	Bradley (C)
9-4	N	at Oakland	0-5	52-84	4	28	Hunter (C)
9-5	D	at Oakland	3-8	52-85	T4	29	Lindblad (R)
9-6	D	at Oakland	1-7	52-86	5	30	Odom (C)
9-7	N	California	4-1	53-86	4	30½	JOHNSON (C)(7-10)
9-8	N	California	12-0	54-86	4	29½	ROOKER (C)(9-15)
9-10	N	Milwaukee	2-0	55-86			BUTLER (4-11)
			10-2	56-86	4	30	DRAGO (C)(8-14)
9-11	N	Oakland	0-3	56-87	4	31	Blue (C)
9-12	D	Oakland	2-3	56-88	4	31	Grant (R)
9-13	D	Oakland	8-7(11)	57-88			BURGMEIER (R)(6-5)
			8-7(12)	58-88	4	29½	ABERNATHY (R)(8-3)
9-17	N	at Milwaukee	3-4(13)	58-89	4	30	Sanders (R)
9-18	N	at Milwaukee	3-4	58-90	4	31	Downing
9-19	D	at Milwaukee	4-1	59-90	4	31	BUNKER (2-10)
9-20	D	at Milwaukee	3-4	59-91	4	32	Lockwood
9-21	D	at Chicago	4-8	59-92			Wood (R)
			8-2	60-92	4	31½	YORK (R) (1-0)
9-22	N	at Chicago	2-1	61-92			DRAGO (9-14)
			6-2	62-92	4	31	FITZMORRIS (8-5)
9-23	D	at Chicago	0-6	62-93	4	31½	Johnson (C)
9-25	N	Minnesota	0-1	62-94	4	33	Perry (C)
9-26	N	Minnesota	5-0	63-94	4	32	JOHNSON (C)(8-12)
9-27	D	Minnesota	4-3	64-94	4	31	ROOKER (10-15)
9-28	D	at Minnesota	0-1	64-95	T4	32	Hall
9-29	D	at Minnesota	14-13(12)	65-95	4	31	ABERNATHY (R)(9-3)
9-30	D	at Minnesota	4-6	65-96	T4	32	Haydel (R)
10-1	D	at Minnesota	0-4	65-97	T4	33	Kaat

-BY-DAY RECORD

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
Janeski					
Miller	12,463	39	391,182		
Horlen	10,494	40	401,676		
DRAGO (6-6)	10,565	41	412,241		
ROOKER (5-9)	8,046	42	420,287		
JOHNSON (3-6)	12,063	43	432,350		
BUTLER (3-9)	7,334	44	439,684		
DRAGO (6-7)					
ABERNATHY (R)(3-2)	14,377	45	454,061		
Cain	7,412	46	461,473		
JOHNSON (C)(3-7)	9,334	47	470,807		
ABERNATHY (R)(3-3)	9,130	48	479,937		
DRAGO (6-8)	11,222	49	491,159		
Hand					
BUNKER (0-7)	12,076			40	459,472
Lasher (R)	18,853			41	478,325
WRIGHT (R)(1-2)					
MOREHEAD (2-4)	21,237			42	499,562
Scherman (R)	15,226			43	514,788
ROOKER (7-10)	13,886			44	528,674
Timmerman (R)	13,888			45	542,562
MOREHEAD (R)(2-5)	10,530			46	553,092
DRAGO (6-9)	14,869			47	567,961
ROOKER (7-11)	12,531			48	580,492
Miller	3,587			49	584,079
BUTLER (3-10)	4,533			50	588,612
DRAGO (6-10)	9,274	50	500,433		
Locker	9,833	51	510,266		
Lockwood					
Krausse	11,363	52	521,629		
BUTLER (3-11)	8,383	53	530,012		
DRAGO (6-11)	9,492	54	539,504		
ROOKER (7-12)					
Brett (R)	23,591			51	612,203
Romo	17,252			52	629,455
DRAGO (C)(6-12)	10,350			53	639,805
BURGMEIER (R)(3-5)	10,098			54	649,903
ROOKER (7-13)	13,200			55	663,103
JOHNSON (5-8)	5,722			56	668,825
Bosman	11,576			57	680,401
Coleman	5,868			58	686,269
Brett (R)	12,050	55	551,554		
ROOKER (7-14)	9,884	56	561,438		
Lyle (R)	11,992	57	573,430		
Klimkowski (R)	8,622	58	582,052		
DRAGO (C)(7-13)	9,353	59	591,405		
BUNKER (0-8)	8,826	60	600,231		
JOHNSON (C)(6-9)					
Hannan	9,317	61	609,548		
FITZMORRIS (7-4)	7,064	62	616,612		
Pina (R)	9,049	63	625,661		
Murphy	9,219			59	695,488
JOHNSON (C)(6-10)	7,675			60	703,163
ROOKER (C)(8-15)	6,960			61	710,123
FITZMORRIS (7-5)	3,720			62	713,843
DRAGO (7-14)	9,824			63	723,667
BUNKER (1-9)	8,245			64	731,912
Bradley	6,626	64	632,287		
May	6,244	65	638,531		
Lockwood					
Morris	7,369	66	645,900		
BUNKER (1-10)	6,993	67	652,893		
JOHNSON (C)(7-11)	6,579	68	659,472		
Grant (R)					
Lachemann (R)	9,824	69	669,296		
BURGMEIER (R)(6-6)	4,710			65	736,622
BUTLER (4-12)	10,424			66	747,046
Morris	12,562			67	759,608
JOHNSON (7-11)	12,841			68	772,449
MONTEAGUDO(R)(1-1)					
Weaver	672			69	773,121
Wynne					
Magnuson	2,369			70	775,490
SPLITTORFF (0-1)	693			71	776,183
BUNKER (C)(2-11)	6,613	70	675,909		
Blyleven	7,760	71	683,669		
Tiant	9,378	72	693,047		
DRAGO (9-15)	1,100			72	777,283
Hamm (R)	5,473			73	782,756
YORK (R)(1-1)	5,219			74	787,975
JOHNSON (C)(8-13)	6,058			75	794,033

FINAL 1970 STATISTICS

Players Capitalized Returning

Batting

Player	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TBB-I	SO	Pct.	Slug Pct.
Adair	7	27	0	4	4	0	0	0	1	5-1	3	.148	.148
Alcaraz	35	120	10	20	30	5	1	1	14	4-0	13	.167	.250
Campanis	31	54	6	7	13	0	0	2	2	4-1	14	.130	.241
Fiore	25	72	6	13	15	2	0	0	4	13-0	24	.181	.208
FLOYD	14	43	5	14	18	4	0	0	9	4-0	9	.326	.419
Hernandez	83	238	14	55	67	4	1	2	10	15-0	50	.231	.282
Kelly	136	452	56	106	142	16	1	6	38	76-3	105	.235	.314
KEOUGH	57	183	28	59	81	6	2	4	21	23-3	18	.322	.443
KIRKPATRICK	134	424	59	97	172	17	2	18	62	55-8	65	.229	.406
MARTINEZ	6	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2-0	1	.111	.111
MATCHICK	55	158	11	31	38	3	2	0	11	5-2	23	.196	.241
OLIVER	160	612	83	159	276	24	6	27	99	42-4	126	.260	.451
OTIS	159	620	91	176	263	36	9	11	58	68-3	67	.284	.424
PINIELLA	144	542	54	163	230	24	5	11	88	35-6	42	.301	.424
Rodriguez	80	231	25	52	67	8	2	1	15	27-2	35	.225	.290
ROJAS	98	384	36	100	125	13	3	2	28	20-0	29	.260	.326
SCHAAL	124	380	50	102	135	12	3	5	35	43-1	39	.268	.355
SEVERSON	77	240	22	60	76	11	1	1	22	16-2	33	.250	.317
SORRELL	57	135	12	36	50	2	0	4	14	10-4	13	.267	.370
SPRIGGS	51	130	12	27	38	2	3	1	7	14-0	32	.208	.292
Taylor	57	55	3	9	12	3	0	0	6	6-2	16	.164	.218
ABERNATHY	36	14	1	3	3	0	0	0	2	0-0	5	.214	.214
BUNKER	24	31	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	7-0	13	.065	.065
BURGMEIER	42	14	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1-0	5	.143	.143
BUTLER	25	44	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	4-0	31	.045	.045
Drabowsky	24	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	2	.250	.250
DRAGO	35	76	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	2-0	44	.053	.053
FITZMORRIS	45	31	5	9	13	4	0	0	5	3-0	9	.290	.419
HEDLUND	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	4	.000	.000
Johnson	40	57	2	6	7	1	0	0	3	6-0	34	.105	.123
MONTEAGUDO	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.000	.000
MOREHEAD	28	36	1	6	7	1	0	0	1	1-0	15	.167	.194
NELSON	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	———	———
O'Riley	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
ROOKER	41	70	12	14	21	4	0	1	13	2-0	35	.200	.300
SPLITTORFF	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.500	.500
WRIGHT	47	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	2	.000	.000
YORK	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.000	.000
Totals	162	5503	611	1341	1916	202	41	97	572	514-42	958	.244	.348
Opponents	162	5447	705	1346	2046	212	37	138	647	641-29	915	.247	.376

Game-Winning Hits: OLIVER 8, PINIELLA 8, KIRKPATRICK 7, SCHAAL 7, OTIS 6, Kelly 5, ROOKER 3, Taylor 3, Johnson 2, ROJAS 2, SORRELL 2, ABERNATHY 1, Alcaraz 1, FLOYD 1, Hernandez 1, KEOUGH 1, MATCHICK 1, Rodriguez 1, SEVERSON 1. ROYALS 61, Opponents 85.

Stolen Bases—Caught Stealing: Kelly 34-16, OTIS 33-2, SCHAAL 7-4, SPRIGGS 4-3, KIRKPATRICK 4-4, OLIVER 3-3, PINIELLA 3-6, ROJAS 3-7, Rodriguez 2-1, SORRELL 1-0, Fiore 1-1, KEOUGH 1-1, Hernandez 1-3, Adair 0-1, FLOYD 0-1, ROYALS 97-53, Opponents 94-55.

Sacrifices: DRAGO 9, Johnson 8, Hernandez 6, OTIS 6, ROJAS 4, ABERNATHY 3, KEOUGH 3, MOREHEAD 3, SEVERSON 3, OLIVER 2, O'Riley 2, PINIELLA 2, ROOKER 2, Adair 1, Alcaraz 1, BUNKER 1, BURGMEIER 1, BUTLER 1, HEDLUND 1, KIRKPATRICK 1, MATCHICK 1, Rodriguez 1, SCHAAL 1. ROYALS 63, Opponents 93.

Sacrifice Flies: OTIS 5, PINIELLA 5, Rodriguez 4, OLIVER 3, SCHAAL 2, Alcaraz 1, FLOYD 1, Hernandez 1, Kelly 1, KEOUGH 1, ROJAS 1, ROOKER 1, SPRIGGS 1. ROYALS 27, Opponents 47.

Hit By Pitch: Rodriguez 4, OLIVER 3, Hernandez 2, Kelly 2, PINIELLA 2, Campanis 1, KIRKPATRICK 1, MATCHICK 1, OTIS 1, ROOKER 1, SCHAAL 1, SEVERSON 1, Taylor 1. ROYALS 21, Opponents 34.

Grounded Into Double Plays: OLIVER 15, PINIELLA 15, Rodriguez 11, SCHAAL 10, KIRKPATRICK 9, MATCHICK 8, OTIS 8, ROJAS 8, Kelly 6, KEOUGH 6, Hernandez 5, SEVERSON 5, SORRELL 5, ROOKER 3, Alcaraz 2, Adair 1, BUTLER 1, Campanis 1, Fiore 1, MARTINEZ 1, MOREHEAD 1, Taylor 1. ROYALS 123.

ROYALS TRAVEL ON OZARK

The Royals will travel exclusively on Ozark Air Lines charters during the 1971 American League season. The 100 per cent charter schedule originated in 1970 and Ozark carried the Royals 27,630 miles.

Pitching

Pitcher	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	TBB-I	SO	HR	W-L	S	ERA
ABERNATHY	36	0	0	56	41	23	16	38-0	49	3	9-3	12	2.57
BUNKER	24	15	2	121.2	109	63	57	50-2	59	16	2-11	0	4.20
BURGMEIER	41	0	0	68	59	31	24	23-0	43	6	6-6	1	3.18
BUTLER	25	25	2	140.2	117	66	59	87-1	75	17	4-12	0	3.77
Drabowsky	24	0	0	35.2	28	13	13	12-3	38	3	1-2	2	3.25
DRAGO	35	34	7	240	239	110	100	72-6	127	20	9-15	0	3.75
FITZMORRIS	43	11	2	117.2	112	60	58	52-6	47	14	8-5	1	4.42
HEDLUND	9	0	0	15	18	13	12	7-0	5	6	2-3	0	7.20
Johnson	40	26	10	214	178	82	73	82-4	206	18	8-13	4	3.07
MONTEAGUDO	21	0	0	27.1	20	11	9	9-0	18	2	1-1	0	3.00
MOREHEAD	28	17	1	121.2	121	64	49	62-2	69	9	3-5	1	3.61
NELSON	4	2	0	9	18	10	10	0-0	3	3	0-2	0	10.00
O'Riley	9	2	0	23.1	26	15	14	9-0	13	5	0-0	0	5.41
ROOKER	38	29	6	203.2	190	99	80	102-4	117	11	10-15	1	3.53
SPLITTORFF	2	1	0	8.2	16	9	7	5-0	10	1	0-1	0	7.27
WRIGHT	47	0	0	53.1	49	33	31	29-1	30	2	1-2	3	5.26
YORK	4	0	0	8	5	3	3	2-0	6	2	1-1	0	3.38
Totals	162	162	30	1463.2	1346	705	615	641-29	915	138	65-97	25	3.78
Opponents	162	162	30	1482	1341	611	545	514-42	958	97	97-65	45	3.31

Shutouts: ROOKER 3, BUNKER 1, BUTLER 1, DRAGO 1, Johnson 1. Combined Shutouts: BUTLER-WRIGHT-FITZMORRIS, MOREHEAD-BURGMEIER-Johnson, Johnson-ABERNATHY, BUTLER-ABERNATHY. ROYALS 11, Opponents 14.

Wild Pitches: FITZMORRIS 12, MOREHEAD 9, Johnson 6, BUNKER 5, BUTLER 3, DRAGO 3, O'Riley 3, ROOKER 3, ABERNATHY 2, BURGMEIER 2, MONTEAGUDO 2, NELSON 2, WRIGHT 2, Drabowsky 1, HEDLUND 1. ROYALS 56, Opponents 41.

Hit Batsmen: Johnson 11, DRAGO 7, WRIGHT 7, Drabowsky 2, ABERNATHY 1, BUTLER 1, MONTEAGUDO 1, MOREHEAD 1, NELSON 1, O'Riley 1, ROOKER 1. ROYALS 34, Opponents 21.

Balks: BUNKER 1, DRAGO 1, Johnson 1, ROOKER 1, WRIGHT 1. ROYALS 5, Opponents 8.

RUNS BATTED IN ON ROAD

Players	Balt.	Bos.	Cal.	Chi.	Clev.	Det.	Mil.	Minn.	N.Y.	Oak.	Wash.	Totals
Floyd	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7
Keough	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	2	2	2	11
Kirkpatrick	0	4	1	3	0	5	1	4	1	3	6	28
Matchick	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	5
Oliver	4	6	4	4	9	8	4	3	1	3	7	53
Otis	3	3	2	1	3	3	8	0	1	1	1	26
Piniella	3	3	2	4	3	3	8	4	0	4	1	35
Rojas	1	0	1	2	4	0	1	1	1	1	1	13
Schaal	3	2	1	4	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	16
Severson	0	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	3	1	1	14
Sorrell	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	9
Spriggs	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4

PINCH HITTING

TEAM

	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Kansas City	222	196	35	1	16	.176

INDIVIDUAL

	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Alcaraz	4	3	1	0	0	.333
Campanis	17	16	1	0	0	.063
Fiore	4	4	0	0	0	.000
Hernandez	4	3	1	0	0	.333
Kelly	19	17	1	0	0	.059
Keough	8	8	2	0	0	.250
Kirkpatrick	23	21	4	0	1	.190
Martinez	1	1	0	0	0	.000
Matchick	6	6	0	0	0	.000
Oliver	2	2	0	0	0	.000
Otis	1	1	1	0	0	1.000
Piniella	6	4	1	1	4	.250
Rodriguez	5	5	2	0	0	.400
Rojas	3	2	0	0	1	.000
Rooker	2	1	0	0	0	.000
Schaal	19	17	3	0	0	.176
Severson	6	6	1	0	0	.167
Sorrell	25	23	6	0	3	.261
Spriggs	13	10	2	0	1	.200
Taylor	54	46	9	0	6	.196

Fielding

Player	Team	Pos.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PCT.
Hopkins	Chicago	1b	77	629	42	9	680	67	.987
Keough	KANSAS CITY	1b	18	113	11	3	127	13	.976
Kirkpatrick	KANSAS CITY	1b	16	139	9	0	148	13	1.000
Matias	Chicago	1b	18	118	10	2	130	13	.985
	Tucson	1b	66	567	26	5	598	47	.992
Oliver	KANSAS CITY	1b	115	1020	65	8	1093	100	.993
Piniella	KANSAS CITY	1b	1	3	0	0	3	0	1.000
Sorrell	Omaha	1b	11	100	2	1	103	13	.990
	KANSAS CITY	1b	3	15	3	0	18	0	1.000
Taylor	St. Louis	1b	15	109	6	2	117	10	.983
Matchick	Boston-KC	2b	11	22	23	0	45	7	1.000
Rojas	St. Louis	2b	10	22	30	0	52	9	1.000
	KANSAS CITY	2b	97	217	283	9	509	69	.982
Schaal	KANSAS CITY	2b	6	14	19	1	34	3	.971
Severson	KANSAS CITY	2b	25	44	55	3	102	11	.971
Sorrell	Omaha	2b	12	33	23	5	61	7	.918
Spriggs	Omaha	2b	1	0	0	0	0	0	—
Floyd	Baltimore-KC	3b	6	6	10	0	16	0	1.000
Matchick	Boston-KC	3b	3	1	2	0	3	0	1.000
Oliver	KANSAS CITY	3b	46	57	80	6	143	11	.958
Schaal	KANSAS CITY	3b	97	69	159	15	243	12	.938
Sorrell	Omaha	3b	9	7	11	2	20	2	.900
	KANSAS CITY	3b	29	17	45	9	71	3	.873
Taylor	St. Louis	3b	1	1	2	0	3	0	1.000
Floyd	Rochester	ss	34	78	116	9	203	35	.956
	Baltimore-KC	ss	10	19	26	6	51	5	.882
	Omaha	ss	62	92	160	17	269	36	.937
Matchick	Boston-KC	ss	44	64	130	3	197	32	.985
Patek	Pittsburgh	ss	65	122	212	10	344	42	.971
Rojas	St. Louis	ss	2	1	0	0	1	0	1.000
Schaal	KANSAS CITY	ss	10	12	18	3	33	4	.909
Severson	KANSAS CITY	ss	50	83	147	9	239	34	.962
Keough	KANSAS CITY	of	34	63	2	1	66	0	.985
Kirkpatrick	KANSAS CITY	of	19	24	0	0	24	0	1.000
Matias	Chicago	of	22	14	2	1	17	1	.941
Northey	Omaha	of	29	52	1	5	58	0	.914
	Elmira	of	102	214	10	12	236	1	.949
Otis	KANSAS CITY	of	159	#388	°15	4	#407	†6	.990
Piniella	KANSAS CITY	of	139	247	6	4	257	2	.984
Rojas	St. Louis	of	3	1	0	0	1	0	1.000
Rooker	KANSAS CITY	of	1	0	0	0	0	0	-----
Sorrell	Omaha	of	6	7	0	1	9	0	.875
	KANSAS CITY	of	4	5	0	0	5	0	1.000
Spriggs	KANSAS CITY	of	36	57	4	3	64	0	.953
	Omaha	of	101	195	°16	11	122	1	.950
Taylor	St. Louis	of	46	66	3	1	70	1	.986
Abernathy	Chicago-StL	p	22	1	12	1	14	1	.929
	KANSAS CITY	p	36	3	9	0	12	0	1.000
Bunker	KANSAS CITY	p	24	5	17	3	25	0	.880
Burgmeier	Omaha	p	10	5	8	1	14	2	.929
	KANSAS CITY	p	41	3	20	2	25	0	.920
Butler	KANSAS CITY	p	25	3	13	1	17	1	.941
	Omaha	p	4	0	2	2	4	0	.500
Clemons	Waterloo	p	18	0	8	2	10	0	.800
	Omaha	p	16	1	8	2	11	1	.818
Cram	Omaha	p	30	‡21	23	6	50	1	.880
Dal Canton	Pittsburgh	p	41	3	10	0	13	2	1.000
Drago	KANSAS CITY	p	35	10	33	1	44	5	.977
Fitzmorris	KANSAS CITY	p	43	12	21	1	34	1	.971
Garibaldi	Phoenix	p	32	17	29	3	49	4	.939
Hedlund	KANSAS CITY	p	9	0	1	0	1	0	1.000
	Omaha	p	28	10	14	3	27	0	.889
Monteagudo	Omaha	p	14	1	7	1	9	0	.889
	KANSAS CITY	p	21	1	2	1	4	0	.750
Montgomery	Omaha	p	25	10	15	1	26	3	.962
Morehead	KANSAS CITY	p	28	7	10	2	19	0	.895
Nelson	KANSAS CITY	p	4	0	3	0	3	0	1.000
Rooker	KANSAS CITY	p	38	6	32	2	40	4	.950
Splittorff	Omaha	p	28	6	15	1	22	1	.955
	KANSAS CITY	p	2	0	1	0	1	1	1.000
Wright	KANSAS CITY	p	47	1	8	1	10	0	.900
York	Elmira	p	14	6	9	0	15	0	1.000
	Omaha	p	41	4	5	1	10	0	.900
	KANSAS CITY	p	4	0	0	0	0	0	-----

		Pos.	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB	DP	PCT.
Hopkins	Chicago	c	8	16	0	0	16	1	0	1.000
Kirkpatrick	KANSAS CITY	c	89	463	61	12	536	5	12	.978
Martinez	KANSAS CITY	c	5	20	3	1	24	0	0	.958
May	Pittsburgh	c	45	280	32	2	314	6	2	.994

Led major leagues. ‡ Led league. ° Tied for league lead.

FINAL 1969 STATISTICS

BATTING

Player	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TBB-I	SO	Pct.	Slug Pct.
ADAIR	126	432	29	108	134	9	1	5	48	20-4	36	.250	.310
ALCARAZ	22	79	15	20	27	2	1	1	7	7-0	9	.253	.342
CAMPANIS	30	83	4	18	18	5	0	0	5	5-1	19	.157	.217
FIORE	107	339	53	93	145	14	1	12	35	84-4	63	.274	.428
FOY	145	519	72	136	192	19	2	11	71	74-4	75	.262	.370
HARRIS	5	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0-0	1	.286	.429
HARRISON	75	213	18	47	63	5	1	3	18	16-2	20	.221	.296
HEALY	6	10	0	4	5	1	0	0	0	0-0	5	.400	.500
HERNANDEZ	145	504	54	112	142	14	2	4	40	38-1	111	.222	.282
KELLY	112	417	61	110	162	20	4	8	32	49-3	70	.264	.388
KEOUGH	70	166	17	31	33	2	0	0	7	13-0	13	.187	.199
KIRKPATRICK	120	315	40	81	142	11	4	14	49	43-4	42	.257	.451
MARTINEZ	72	205	14	47	67	6	1	4	23	8-2	25	.229	.327
NORTHEY	20	61	11	16	25	2	2	1	7	7-0	19	.262	.410
OLIVER	118	394	43	100	155	8	4	13	43	21-2	74	.254	.393
PAEPKE	12	27	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	2-0	3	.111	.148
PINIELLA	135	493	43	139	205	21	6	11	68	33-2	56	.282	.416
RICO	12	26	2	6	8	2	0	0	2	9-1	10	.231	.308
RIOS	87	196	20	44	54	5	1	1	5	7-2	19	.224	.276
RODRIGUEZ	95	267	27	63	79	10	0	2	20	31-6	26	.236	.296
SCHAAL	61	205	22	54	63	6	0	1	13	25-2	27	.263	.307
SPRIGGS	23	29	4	4	8	2	1	0	0	3-0	8	.138	.276
TAYLOR	64	89	7	24	38	5	0	3	21	6-0	18	.270	.427
BUNKER	35	70	1	10	13	3	0	0	7	5-0	23	.143	.186
BURGMEIER	47	18	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0-0	4	.167	.167
BUTLER	34	60	1	3	3	0	0	0	3	5-0	38	.050	.050
CISCO	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	—	—
CRAM	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.000	.000
DRABOWSKY	52	17	2	4	5	1	0	0	0	0-0	6	.235	.294
DRAGO	41	52	2	3	4	1	0	0	2	3-0	25	.058	.077
FITZMORRIS	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.000	.000
HEDLUND	34	33	2	5	5	0	0	0	1	1-0	15	.152	.152
JONES	20	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2-0	1	.125	.125
MOREHEAD	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	1	.000	.000
NELSON	29	58	4	8	10	0	1	0	3	2-0	16	.138	.172
O'RILEY	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.000	.000
ROOKER	35	57	7	16	31	3	0	4	8	1-0	19	.281	.544
WICKERSHAM	34	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	.000	.000
ZACHARY	8	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.500	.500
Totals	163	5462	586	1311	1848	179	32	98	538	522-40	900	.240	.338
Opponents	163	5510	688	1357	2073	234	37	136	627	560-36	894	.247	.376

Game Winning Hits: PINIELLA 9, FIORE 7, KIRKPATRICK 7, HERNANDEZ 6, ADAIR 5, TAYLOR 5, FOY 5, OLIVER 4, RODRIGUEZ 3, SCHAAL 2, BUNKER 2, ALCARAZ 1, CAMPANIS 1, HARRISON 1, KELLY 1, KEOUGH 1, MARTINEZ 1, BUTLER 1, NELSON 1, ROOKER 1. ROYALS 64, OPPONENTS 85.

Stolen Bases—Caught Stealing: KELLY 40-13, FOY 37-15, HERNANDEZ 17-7, NORTHEY 6-3, KEOUGH 5-2, OLIVER 5-5, FIORE 4-4, RODRIGUEZ 3-2, KIRKPATRICK 3-5, SCHAAL 2-1, PINIELLA 2-4, BUNKER 1-0, HEDLUND 1-0, HARRISON 1-2, ADAIR 1-3, RIOS 1-3, RICO 0-1. ROYALS 129-70, OPPONENTS 73-43.

PITCHING

Pitcher	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	TBB-I	SO	HR	W-L	S	ERA
BUNKER	35	31	10	222.2	198	89	80	62-3	130	29	12-11	2	3.23
BURGMEIER	31	0	0	54.	67	31	25	21-3	23	5	3-1	0	4.17
BUTLER	34	29	5	193.2	174	91	84	91-5	156	15	9-10	0	3.90
CISCO	15	0	0	22.1	17	11	9	15-0	18	4	1-1	1	3.68
CRAM	5	2	0	16.2	15	8	6	6-1	10	0	0-1	0	3.18
DRABOWSKY	52	0	0	98.	68	33	32	30-2	76	10	11-9	11	2.94
DRAGO	41	26	10	200.2	190	95	84	65-6	108	19	11-13	1	3.76
FITZMORRIS	7	0	0	10.2	9	5	5	4-0	3	1	1-1	2	4.09
HEDLUND	34	16	1	125.	123	53	45	40-2	74	8	3-6	2	3.24
JONES	20	4	0	44.2	45	25	21	24-2	31	3	2-3	0	4.20
MOREHEAD	21	2	0	33.	28	22	21	28-1	32	7	2-3	0	5.73
NELSON	29	29	8	193.1	170	78	71	65-4	82	12	7-13	0	3.31
O'RILEY	18	0	0	23.1	32	23	18	15-2	10	0	1-1	0	7.04
ROOKER	28	22	8	158.	136	80	66	73-3	108	13	4-16	0	3.76
WICKERSHAM	34	0	0	50.	58	27	22	14-2	27	6	2-3	5	3.96
ZACHARY	8	2	0	18.1	27	17	16	7-0	6	4	0-1	0	8.00
Totals	163	163	42	1464.2	1357	688	605	560-36	894	136	69-93	25	3.72
Opponents	163	163	50	1482.	1311	586	514	522-40	900	98	93-69	38	3.16

Shutouts: BUTLER 4, DRAGO 2, BUNKER 1, NELSON 1, ROOKER 1. Combined Shutout: NELSON-HEDLUND-DRABOWSKY. ROYALS 10, OPPONENTS 14.

PLAYER TRANSACTIONS

OPENING DAY ROSTER (APRIL 7): Pitchers—Wally Bunker, Bill Butler, Moe Drabowsky, Dick Drago, Al Fitzmorris, Mike Hedlund (disabled), Bob Johnson, Dave Morehead, Roger Nelson, Jim Rooker, Ken Wright. Catchers—Jimmy Campanis, Ellie Rodriguez, Hawk Taylor. Infielders—Luis Alcaraz, Mike Fiore, Jack Hernandez, Ed Kirkpatrick, Bob Oliver, Paul Schaal, Rich Severson. Outfielders—Pat Kelly, Joe Keough, Amos Otis, Lou Piniella, George Spriggs.

Date		Player and Position	Transaction
April	20	Roger Nelson, P	Placed on disabled list—(shoulder ailment)
	20	Mike Hedlund, P	Reinstated from disabled list
	26	George Spriggs, OF	Assigned to Omaha
May	5	Jerry Adair, 2B	Released
	11	Roger Nelson, P	Reinstated from disabled list.
	19	Mike Hedlund, P	Optioned to Omaha
	19	Tom Burgmeier, P	Recalled from Omaha
	29	Tommy Matchick, INF	Obtained from Boston
	29	Mike Fiore, 1B	Traded to Boston for Matchick
	29	Tommy Matchick, INF	Placed on disabled list—(cracked thumb)
June	2	Bill Sorrell, INF-OF	Purchased from Omaha
	11	Wally Bunker, P	Placed on disabled list—(shoulder injury)
	11	Aurelio Monteagudo, P	Purchased from Omaha
	13	Luis Alcaraz, 2B	Optioned to Omaha
	13	Cookie Rojas, 2B	Obtained from St. Louis for Omaha outfielder Fred Rico
	15	Bob Floyd, INF	Obtained from Baltimore
	15	Moe Drabowsky, P	Traded to Baltimore for Floyd
	20	Tommy Matchick, INF	Reinstated from disabled list
	20	Roger Nelson, P	Optioned to Omaha
	29	Joe Keough, OF	Placed on 60-day disabled list—(fractured leg)
	29	Don O'Riley, P	Recalled from Omaha
July	1	Bob Floyd, INF	Optioned to Omaha
	1	Ted Abernathy, P	Obtained from St. Louis for Omaha pitcher Chris Zachary
	24	Tommy Matchick, INF	Placed on military list
	24	Wally Bunker, P	Reinstated from disabled list
Aug.	8	Tommy Matchick, INF	Reinstated from military list
	8	Don O'Riley, P	Optioned to Omaha
	9	Bill Butler, P	Optioned to Omaha
	10	Buck Martinez, P	Reinstated from military list
	10	Jimmy Campanis, C	Assigned to Elmira
	11	George Spriggs, OF	Purchased from Omaha
Sept.	7	Bill Butler, P	Recalled from Omaha
	14	Jimmy Campanis, C	Purchased from Elmira
	21	Bob Floyd, INF	Recalled from Omaha
	21	Paul Splittorff, P	Recalled from Omaha
	21	Jim York, P	Purchased from Omaha
Oct.	2	Lance Clemons, P	Purchased from Omaha
	2	Monty Montgomery, P	Purchased from Omaha
	2	Jerry Cram, P	Recalled from Omaha
	2	Mike Hedlund, P	Recalled from Omaha
	2	Roger Nelson, P	Recalled from Omaha
	2	Scott Northey, OF	Recalled from Elmira
	2	Don O'Riley, P	Recalled from Omaha
	2	Luis Alcaraz, 2B	Assigned to Omaha
	2	Jimmy Campanis, C	Assigned to Omaha
	2	Bill Harris, INF	Assigned to Omaha
	2	Dennis Paepke, C	Assigned to Omaha
	2	Hawk Taylor, C	Assigned to Omaha
	2	Jon Warden, P	Assigned to Elmira
	13	Gail Hopkins, 1B-C	Obtained from Chicago (AL)
	13	John Matias, OF-1B	Obtained from Chicago (AL)
	13	Pat Kelly, OF	Traded to Chicago for Hopkins, Matias
	13	Don O'Riley, P	Traded to Chicago for Hopkins, Matias
	19	Bob Garibaldi, P	Obtained from Phoenix (San Francisco) for Omaha catcher Fran Healy
Dec.	2	Bruce Dal Canton, P	Obtained from Pittsburgh
	2	Jerry May, C	Obtained from Pittsburgh
	2	Fred Patek, SS	Obtained from Pittsburgh
	2	Bob Johnson, P	Traded to Pittsburgh for Patek, May, Dal Canton
	2	Jack Hernandez, SS	Traded to Pittsburgh for Patek, May, Dal Canton

1970 ALL-OPPONENT TEAM

Pos.	Player	Opponent
RHP	Jim Perry	Minnesota
LHP	Sam McDowell	Cleveland
C	Ray Fosse	Cleveland
1B	Boog Powell	Baltimore
2B	Sandy Alomar	California
3B	Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota
SS	Luis Aparicio	Chicago
LF	Carl Yastrzemski	Boston
CF	Reggie Smith	Boston
RF	Tony Oliva	Minnesota

BATTING VS. EACH OPPONENT

	FLOYD							KEOUGH						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	17	45	5	14	0	9	.311	57	183	28	59	4	21	.322
Home	7	13	1	4	0	2	.308	33	103	12	33	2	10	.320
Away	10	32	4	10	0	7	.313	24	80	16	26	2	11	.325
vs. Righthanders	—	29	—	7	0	3	.241	—	117	—	38	1	12	.325
vs. Lefthanders	—	16	—	7	0	6	.438	—	66	—	21	3	9	.318
vs. Western Div.	16	41	5	14	0	9	.341	30	96	13	33	1	8	.344
vs. California	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	8	20	2	6	0	0	.300
Chicago	4	14	0	6	0	5	.429	7	26	2	7	0	2	.269
Milwaukee	1	2	0	0	0	0	.000	3	12	1	3	0	2	.250
Minnesota	9	25	5	8	0	4	.320	7	25	7	14	1	2	.560
Oakland	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	5	13	1	3	0	2	.231
vs. Eastern Div.	1	4	0	0	0	0	.000	27	87	15	26	3	13	.299
vs. Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	0	0	0	0	.000
Boston	1	4	0	0	0	0	.000	5	17	2	3	0	0	.176
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	2	3	0	1	.300
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	5	5	2	3	.313
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	25	2	8	0	4	.320
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	4	7	1	5	.389
First Half	7	12	0	0	0	1	.000	57	183	28	59	4	21	.322
Second Half	10	33	5	14	0	8	.424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14	1	3	1	1	.214
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	84	17	30	3	11	.357
June	7	12	0	0	0	1	.000	23	85	10	26	0	9	.306
September	9	30	5	14	0	8	.467	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	1	3	0	0	0	0	.000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pinch Hitting	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	2	0	0	.250
Longest Streak	4 Games							7 Games						

	KIRKPATRICK							MARTINEZ						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	134	424	59	97	18	62	.229	6	9	1	1	0	0	.111
Home	63	195	24	41	10	34	.210	3	8	1	1	0	0	.125
Away	71	229	35	56	8	28	.245	3	1	0	0	0	0	.000
vs. Righthanders	—	332	—	77	12	46	.232	—	4	—	0	0	0	.000
vs. Lefthanders	—	92	—	20	6	16	.217	—	5	—	1	0	0	.200
vs. Western Div.	77	252	34	61	10	39	.242	1	1	0	0	0	0	.000
vs. California	17	62	8	17	2	8	.274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago	14	42	7	15	3	9	.357	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	14	49	8	7	2	3	.143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	15	49	5	9	1	10	.184	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	17	50	6	13	2	9	.260	1	1	0	0	0	0	.000
vs. Eastern Div.	57	172	25	36	8	23	.209	5	8	1	1	0	0	.125
vs. Baltimore	9	29	1	4	1	2	.139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	9	27	6	9	3	8	.333	1	2	0	0	0	0	.000
Cleveland	11	34	5	5	0	0	.147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	9	22	4	4	2	5	.182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	10	31	3	6	0	2	.194	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Washington	9	29	6	8	2	6	.276	3	6	1	1	0	0	.167
First Half	67	213	27	49	9	33	.230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	67	211	32	48	9	29	.227	6	9	1	1	0	0	.111
In April	18	66	11	15	3	8	.227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	18	58	6	14	4	12	.241	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	23	64	4	13	2	12	.203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	28	78	16	19	2	5	.244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	23	72	14	18	4	12	.250	5	8	1	1	0	0	.125
September	23	83	8	18	3	13	.217	1	1	0	0	0	0	.000
October	1	3	0	0	0	0	.000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pinch Hitting	23	21	—	4	0	1	.190	1	1	—	0	0	0	.000
Longest Streak	7 Games													

BIG DAYS AT BAT

6-HIT GAMES

Player	Date	Opponent
Bob Oliver	May 4, 1969	at California

5-HIT GAMES

Player	Date	Opponent
Amos Otis	May 1, 1970	Cleveland

4-HIT GAMES

(Current Royals)

Lou Piniella 5, Bob Oliver 2, Ed Kirkpatrick 2, Cookie Rojas 2, Bob Floyd 1, Joe Keough 1, Amos Otis 1, Paul Schaal 1, Rich Severson 1, George Spriggs 1.

	MATCHICK							OLIVER						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	65	172	13	32	0	11	.186	160	612	83	159	27	99	.260
Home	41	110	9	21	0	6	.191	78	292	44	72	11	46	.247
Away	24	62	4	11	0	5	.177	82	320	39	87	16	53	.272
vs. Righthanders	–	159	–	30	0	11	.189	–	429	–	112	21	73	.261
vs. Lefthanders	–	13	–	2	0	0	.154	–	183	–	47	6	26	.257
vs. Western Div.	44	125	11	25	0	8	.200	89	335	47	75	11	43	.224
vs. California	13	34	3	8	0	3	.235	18	65	11	21	1	9	.323
Chicago	5	13	4	5	0	1	.385	17	60	7	12	3	11	.200
Milwaukee	8	18	2	3	0	0	.167	18	68	10	12	1	7	.176
Minnesota	10	30	2	5	0	3	.167	18	72	11	16	3	10	.222
Oakland	8	30	0	4	0	0	.133	18	70	8	14	3	6	.200
vs. Eastern Div.	21	47	2	7	0	3	.149	71	277	36	84	16	56	.303
vs. Baltimore	4	11	1	2	0	0	.182	12	51	8	17	4	12	.333
Boston	2	3	0	0	0	0	.000	12	48	4	15	3	11	.313
Cleveland	4	10	0	0	0	0	.000	11	39	3	8	3	9	.205
Detroit	3	4	0	1	0	0	.250	12	49	6	17	2	11	.347
New York	3	8	0	2	0	3	.250	12	46	7	14	1	3	.304
Washington	5	11	1	2	0	0	.182	12	44	8	13	3	10	.295
First Half	28	69	5	14	0	5	.203	80	305	46	85	14	50	.279
Second Half	37	103	8	18	0	6	.175	80	307	37	74	13	49	.241
In April	3	2	1	0	0	0	.000	19	70	12	22	5	16	.314
May	7	12	1	1	0	0	.083	26	108	15	30	4	19	.278
June	10	33	2	8	0	3	.242	26	96	15	27	4	13	.281
July	19	50	5	12	0	3	.240	31	116	12	27	7	22	.233
August	9	21	1	4	0	3	.190	29	112	13	25	6	19	.223
September	17	54	3	7	0	2	.130	28	107	16	27	1	10	.252
October	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	0	1	0	0	.333
Pinch Hitting	14	12	–	0	0	0	.000	2	2	–	0	0	0	.000
Longest Streak	4 Games							8 Games (Twice)						

	OTIS							PINIELLA						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	159	620	91	176	11	58	.284	144	542	54	163	11	88	.301
Home	78	296	51	96	6	32	.324	70	265	28	86	7	53	.325
Away	81	324	40	80	5	26	.247	74	277	26	77	4	35	.278
vs. Righthanders	–	425	–	122	4	40	.287	–	372	–	95	8	66	.255
vs. Lefthanders	–	195	–	54	7	18	.277	–	170	–	68	3	22	.400
vs. Western Div.	87	331	48	89	4	31	.269	78	290	24	91	4	53	.314
vs. California	18	68	10	19	1	5	.279	17	65	6	24	1	11	.369
Chicago	17	64	9	16	0	3	.250	13	42	4	18	0	6	.429
Milwaukee	18	65	10	18	0	11	.277	16	61	7	18	3	16	.295
Minnesota	16	64	12	21	2	4	.328	15	52	4	16	0	10	.308
Oakland	18	70	7	15	1	8	.214	17	70	3	15	0	10	.214
vs. Eastern Div.	72	289	43	87	7	27	.301	66	252	30	72	7	35	.286
vs. Baltimore	12	47	8	13	2	6	.277	12	53	7	19	1	7	.358
Boston	12	47	5	12	0	4	.255	12	47	5	13	0	5	.277
Cleveland	12	49	8	17	2	3	.347	11	45	3	10	3	9	.222
Detroit	12	51	9	14	2	6	.275	9	32	7	13	1	7	.406
New York	12	50	3	17	1	2	.340	12	47	6	10	1	1	.213
Washington	12	45	10	14	0	6	.311	10	28	2	7	1	6	.250
First Half	80	322	52	100	7	31	.311	65	232	24	71	8	44	.306
Second Half	79	298	39	76	4	27	.255	79	310	30	92	3	44	.297
In April	19	74	12	20	2	10	.270	17	67	7	22	3	14	.328
May	26	110	16	31	3	8	.282	13	35	5	13	2	10	.371
June	26	104	19	38	2	11	.365	26	98	10	28	2	15	.286
July	31	121	16	31	2	12	.256	31	115	13	33	2	13	.287
August	29	109	14	29	2	12	.266	28	108	10	32	1	15	.296
September	28	102	14	27	0	5	.265	28	116	9	34	1	21	.293
October	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	0	1	0	0	.333
Pinch Hitting	1	1	–	1	0	0	1.000	6	4	–	1	1	4	.250
Longest Streak	10 Games							14 Games						

11 HITS BY OUTFIELD

Kansas City's outfield nearly made the all-time major league record book with an outstanding hitting performance at California on May 4, 1969.

Paced by Bob Oliver's 6-for-6 day, the outfield had a total of 11 hits, 1 short of the record of 12 hits—a mark that has been reached only 3 times. Ed Kirkpatrick in rightfield contributed 3 hits and Lou Piniella in left had 2. The last time 12 hits were recorded by an outfield was by Cleveland on April 29, 1952.

	TAYLOR							ROJAS						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	104	245	39	61	6	45	.249	98	384	36	100	2	28	.260
Home	–	114	–	25	1	26	.219	45	172	9	42	0	15	.244
Away	–	131	–	36	5	19	.275	53	212	27	58	2	13	.274
vs. Righthanders	–	126	–	37	2	20	.294	–	265	–	64	1	22	.242
vs. Lefthanders	–	119	–	24	4	25	.202	–	119	–	36	1	6	.303
vs. Western Div.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	228	23	65	1	14	.285
vs. California	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	48	4	19	0	3	.396
Chicago	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	38	6	11	0	3	.289
Milwaukee	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	55	4	10	0	5	.182
Minnesota	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	50	6	16	0	2	.320
Oakland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	37	3	9	1	1	.243
vs. Eastern Div.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	156	13	35	1	14	.224
vs. Baltimore	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	19	2	6	0	4	.316
Boston	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	34	5	8	0	2	.235
Cleveland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	31	3	7	1	4	.226
Detroit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	18	1	3	0	0	.167
New York	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	25	1	5	0	1	.200
Washington	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	29	1	6	0	3	.207
First Half	51	110	13	26	2	17	.236	22	90	7	26	1	6	.289
Second Half	53	135	26	35	4	28	.259	76	294	29	74	1	22	.252
In April	–	15	–	3	1	2	.333	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
May	–	46	–	11	0	6	.239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
June	–	40	–	10	0	7	.250	13	56	6	19	1	5	.339
July	–	62	–	16	2	13	.258	29	114	6	22	1	7	.193
August	–	42	–	10	3	10	.238	28	114	13	31	0	12	.272
September	–	40	–	11	0	7	.275	27	96	11	28	0	4	.292
October	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	0	0	0	0	.000
Pinch Hitting	–	42	–	11	1	11	.262	3	2	–	0	0	1	.000
Longest Streak				5 Games							8 Games			

	SCHAAL							SEVERSON						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	124	380	50	102	5	35	.268	77	240	22	60	1	22	.250
Home	61	195	26	47	1	19	.241	25	78	10	19	1	8	.244
Away	63	185	24	55	4	16	.297	52	162	12	41	0	14	.253
vs. Righthanders	–	231	–	54	4	24	.234	–	149	–	42	1	15	.282
vs. Lefthanders	–	149	–	48	1	11	.322	–	91	–	18	0	7	.198
vs. Western Div.	68	204	32	56	3	20	.275	40	124	13	30	1	11	.242
vs. California	13	39	7	12	0	5	.308	8	30	1	6	0	2	.200
Chicago	16	47	9	16	1	5	.340	7	25	3	5	0	0	.200
Milwaukee	15	44	9	13	1	7	.295	10	25	4	10	1	6	.400
Minnesota	12	34	2	4	1	2	.118	6	15	2	2	0	1	.133
Oakland	12	40	5	11	0	1	.275	9	29	3	7	0	2	.241
vs. Eastern Div.	56	176	18	46	2	15	.261	37	116	9	30	0	11	.259
vs. Baltimore	9	17	2	5	0	3	.294	3	9	0	0	0	0	.000
Boston	11	39	5	11	0	3	.282	8	26	1	7	0	1	.269
Cleveland	7	19	0	3	0	2	.158	3	9	0	3	0	0	.333
Detroit	10	37	5	12	1	2	.324	9	31	4	8	0	6	.258
New York	8	24	3	7	0	4	.292	7	17	1	7	0	3	.412
Washington	11	40	3	8	1	1	.200	7	24	3	5	0	1	.208
First Half	61	177	23	45	2	10	.254	30	83	6	21	0	6	.253
Second Half	63	203	27	57	3	25	.281	47	157	16	39	1	16	.248
In April	11	22	3	8	1	1	.364	8	20	0	5	0	1	.250
May	20	64	9	18	0	5	.281	14	47	6	12	0	5	.255
June	23	75	9	15	1	4	.200	7	16	0	4	0	0	.250
July	22	49	3	11	0	1	.224	8	24	1	6	0	2	.250
August	27	94	11	29	1	10	.309	23	78	9	21	1	8	.269
September	21	76	15	21	2	14	.276	16	52	6	11	0	6	.212
October	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	0	1	0	0	.333
Pinch Hitting	19	17	–	3	0	0	.176	6	6	–	1	0	0	.167
Longest Streak				9 Games							6 Games			

OUT-OF-TOWN-HOTELS

City	Hotel or Motel	Telephone
Anaheim	Grand	714/772-7777
Baltimore	Baltimore-Hilton	301/752-1100
Boston	Statler Hilton	617/426-2000
Chicago	Executive House	312/346-7100
Cleveland	Hollenden House	216/861-4100
Detroit	Sheraton-Cadillac	313/961-8000
Milwaukee	Pfister Tower	414/273-8222
Minnesota	Leamington	612/333-6161
New York	Americana	212/581-1000
Oakland	Edgewater Hyatt House	415/562-6100
Washington	Washington Hilton	202/483-3000

	SORRELL							SPRIGGS						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	57	135	12	36	4	14	.267	51	130	12	27	1	7	.208
Home	27	55	3	13	2	5	.236	23	51	4	14	0	3	.275
Away	30	80	9	23	2	9	.288	28	79	8	13	1	4	.165
vs. Righthanders	–	130	–	25	4	12	.192	–	110	–	26	1	7	.236
vs. Lefthanders	–	5	–	2	0	2	.400	–	20	–	1	0	0	.050
vs. Western Div.	32	71	6	16	2	10	.225	36	85	9	14	1	6	.165
vs. California	6	15	1	3	0	2	.200	9	27	4	5	0	0	.185
Chicago	7	17	1	2	0	0	.118	5	17	1	2	1	3	.118
Milwaukee	6	13	1	4	1	4	.308	5	4	1	0	0	0	.000
Minnesota	6	13	2	3	0	3	.231	6	18	1	2	0	2	.111
Oakland	7	13	1	4	1	1	.308	11	19	2	5	0	1	.263
vs. Eastern Div.	25	64	6	20	2	4	.313	15	45	3	13	0	1	.289
vs. Baltimore	5	15	2	5	0	1	.333	2	1	0	0	0	0	.000
Boston	3	2	0	0	0	0	.000	2	4	1	3	0	0	.750
Cleveland	7	24	3	8	1	1	.333	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detroit	3	8	0	3	0	0	.375	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New York	5	10	0	3	0	0	.300	5	19	1	5	0	1	.263
Washington	2	5	1	1	1	2	.200	6	21	1	5	0	0	.238
First Half	16	27	1	8	1	5	.296	13	23	4	6	0	0	.261
Second Half	41	108	11	28	3	9	.259	38	107	8	21	1	7	.196
In April	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	23	4	6	0	0	.261
June	10	10	0	2	0	0	.200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
July	23	68	5	21	2	7	.309	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
August	10	20	2	4	1	3	.200	13	44	3	13	0	1	.295
September	13	36	5	9	1	4	.250	24	62	5	8	1	6	.129
October	1	1	0	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	.000
Pinch Hitting	25	23	–	6	0	3	.261	13	10	–	2	0	1	.200
Longest Streak	4 Games (Twice)							6 Games						

	HOPKINS							MATIAS						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	116	287	32	82	6	29	.286	58	117	7	22	2	6	.188
Home	62	158	15	41	3	16	.259	27	57	3	12	1	3	.211
Away	54	129	17	41	3	13	.318	31	60	4	10	1	3	.167
vs. Western Div.	62	128	14	37	3	16	.289	40	93	7	21	2	6	.226
vs. California	14	25	2	6	0	1	.240	9	25	2	10	0	2	.400
Kansas City	12	31	2	11	1	6	.355	7	9	0	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	11	18	1	4	0	1	.222	6	13	1	2	0	0	.154
Minnesota	10	16	4	5	1	1	.313	6	13	0	1	0	0	.077
Oakland	15	38	5	11	1	7	.289	12	33	3	8	2	4	.242
vs. Eastern Div.	54	159	18	45	3	13	.283	18	24	1	1	0	0	.042
vs. Baltimore	10	34	5	10	1	2	.294	3	7	1	0	0	0	.000
Boston	9	18	2	6	0	1	.333	3	3	0	0	0	0	.000
Cleveland	12	38	4	12	0	4	.316	3	2	0	0	0	0	.000
Detroit	8	28	5	7	2	5	.250	2	6	0	1	0	0	.167
New York	9	21	2	8	0	1	.381	3	3	0	0	0	0	.000
Washington	6	20	0	2	0	0	.100	4	3	0	0	0	0	.000
First Half	57	165	16	51	1	11	.309	47	96	5	19	2	5	.198
Second Half	59	122	16	31	5	18	.254	11	21	2	3	0	1	.143
In April	14	34	5	15	0	2	.441	13	34	2	5	1	2	.147
May	22	76	8	22	1	7	.289	19	48	4	12	1	3	.250
June	20	53	4	15	0	3	.283	16	14	0	2	0	0	.143
July	20	51	7	14	3	10	.275	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
August	22	50	5	10	0	3	.200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
September	17	17	3	6	2	4	.353	9	15	1	3	0	1	.200
October	1	6	0	0	0	0	.000	1	6	0	0	0	0	.000
Pinch Hitting	42	36	–	10	1	5	.278	29	27	–	5	0	1	.185
Longest Streak	5 Games							4 Games						

	MAY							PATEK						
	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	PCT.
Season	51	139	13	29	1	16	.209	84	237	42	58	1	19	.245
Home	24	66	6	15	0	7	.227	49	126	26	32	1	14	.254
Away	27	73	7	14	1	9	.192	35	111	16	26	0	5	.234
vs. Righthanders	–	92	–	16	1	11	.174	–	168	–	41	1	14	.244
vs. Lefthanders	–	47	–	13	0	5	.277	–	69	–	17	0	5	.246
First Half	35	97	8	18	0	9	.186	45	115	18	27	0	8	.235
Second Half	16	42	5	11	1	7	.262	39	122	24	31	1	11	.254
In April	10	26	2	4	0	2	.154	10	12	4	4	0	1	.333
May	6	19	4	7	0	1	.368	20	70	11	16	0	4	.229
June	17	48	2	7	0	6	.146	14	32	3	6	0	3	.188
July	4	6	0	1	0	0	.167	10	25	9	14	0	4	.560
August	10	30	3	7	0	2	.233	17	61	11	13	1	5	.213
September	3	6	1	1	0	1	.167	12	32	3	4	0	2	.125
October	1	4	1	2	1	4	.500	1	5	1	1	0	0	.200
Pinch Hitting	6	6	–	3	0	1	.500	14	11	–	3	0	0	.273
Longest Streak	3 Games (Twice)							4 Games (Three Times)						

HOME RUNS

By Club

Royals					Opponent			
H	A	Total	1969-70		KC	A	Total	1969-70
7	0	7	18	California	7	4	11	17
5	6	11	26	Chicago	1	11	12	24
3	7	10	18	Milwaukee	4	5	9	20
6	2	8	19	Minnesota	9	8	17	36
3	6	9	19	Oakland	4	14	18	32
7	3	10	12	Baltimore	8	8	16	29
3	6	9	21	Boston	5	7	12	32
3	8	11	20	Cleveland	2	10	12	22
4	6	10	16	Detroit	3	13	16	33
2	1	3	10	New York	3	5	8	15
3	6	9	16	Washington	2	5	7	14
46	51	97	195	TOTALS	48	90	138	274

1969-70 Home-Away

	H	A		KC	A
Royals	85	110	Opponents	111	163

Month-by-month

Royals		1970			Opponent		1970	
H	A	Total	1969-70		KC	A	Total	1969-70
15	4	19	26	April	17	9	26	40
7	12	19	39	May	11	22	33	57
8	7	15	34	June	9	11	20	50
5	14	19	35	July	1	22	23	43
9	7	16	33	August	7	13	20	46
2	7	9	28	September	3	12	15	36
0	0	0	0	October	0	1	1	2
46	51	97	195	TOTALS	48	90	138	274

Royals Grand Slams

Player	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
+ Bob Oliver	July 4, 1969	8	Seattle	Jim Bouton
Ed Kirkpatrick	August 13, 1970	8	at Boston	John Curtis

+ First game of doubleheader.

Grand Slams (for other teams)

Player	Team	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
Cookie Rojas	Philadelphia	Sept. 10, 1967	7	Atlanta	Cecil Upshaw
*Jerry May	Pittsburgh	June 8, 1969	7	Atlanta	Paul Doyle
*Carl Taylor	St. Louis	Aug. 11, 1970	9	San Diego	Ron Herbel

*Hit as pinch hitter.

Royals Pinch-Hit Homers

Player	Date	Inning	On Base	Opponent	Pitcher
Bob Taylor	May 6, 1969	9	2	at Detroit	Dick Radatz
Chuck Harrison	July 10, 1969	7	1	at Minnesota	Dick Woodson
Bob Oliver	September 8, 1969	5	1	at Oakland	Lew Krausse
Lou Piniella	July 4, 1970	9	2	at Milwaukee	Dave Baldwin

Royals Inside-The-Park Home Runs

Player	Date	Inning	On Base	Opponent	Pitcher
Jerry Adair	April 23, 1969	7	0	Seattle	Marty Pattin
Lou Piniella	June 11, 1969	8	1	at New York	Fritz Peterson
Ed Kirkpatrick	September 28, 1969	1	1	at Chicago	Fred Rath
Pat Kelly	May 5, 1970	5	0	at Baltimore	Tom Phoebus

Individual—1970

	Total	Cal H-A	Chi H-A	Mil H-A	Minn H-A	Oak H-A	Bal H-A	Bos H-A	Cle H-A	Det H-A	NY H-A	Wash H-A	Total H-A
Keough	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-1	2-2
Kirkpatrick	18	2-0	2-1	2-0	1-0	0-2	1-0	2-1	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-2	10-8
Oliver	27	1-0	2-1	0-1	2-1	1-2	3-1	0-3	0-3	0-2	1-0	1-2	11-16
Otis	11	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	1-1	0-0	0-2	1-1	0-1	0-0	6-5
Piniella	11	1-0	0-0	0-3	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	2-1	1-0	1-0	1-0	7-4
Rojas	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2
Rooker	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Schaal	5	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	1-4
Severson	1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Sorrell	4	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	2-2
Spriggs	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1

Lifetime Home Runs—A.L.—By Parks

	Total	Cal	Chi	K.C.	Mil	Minn	Oak	Bal	Bos	Cle	Det	NY	Wash
Keough	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Kirkpatrick	49	10	5	18	0	1	2	0	2	0	2	3	4
Oliver	40	2	3	16	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	0	2
Otis	11	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Piniella	22	1	0	12	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	0
Rojas	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Rooker	5	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Schaal	29	14	1	4	1	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	3
Severson	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sorrell	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spriggs	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Additional Home Runs: at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles; Kirkpatrick (1) at Sicks' Stadium, Seattle; Kirkpatrick (1), Oliver (1)

Opponent Home Runs

	1970 KC-A	1969-70 KC-A		1970 KC-A	1969-70 KC-A		1970 KC-A	1969-70 KC-A
Alyea	0-0	0-1	Hendricks	0-2	0-2	Northrup	0-0	2-0
Andrews	1-1	1-1	Herrmann	0-2	2-2	O'Brien	0-1	0-1
Azcue	1-0	1-0	Hinton	0-1	0-1	Odom	0-1	0-1
Bando	1-1	2-2	Hopkins	0-1	0-1	Oliva	0-0	3-2
Berry	0-2	0-3	T. Horton	0-3	2-4	Oyler	0-0	0-1
Blair	1-0	1-1	W. Horton	1-2	5-2	Pagliaroni	0-0	0-1
Blefary	0-1	0-1	Hovley	0-0	1-0	Pavletich	0-0	1-0
Bradford	0-0	0-1	Howard	1-3	1-3	Pepitone	0-0	2-1
Brett	0-1	0-1	Jackson	2-4	6-6	Petrocelli	1-1	2-5
Brooks	0-0	1-0	A. Johnson	2-0	2-0	Pinson	0-2	0-2
Buford	1-0	1-0	D. Johnson	1-1	1-1	Powell	1-2	3-4
Burda	1-0	1-0	Johnstone	0-1	2-2	Price	0-0	0-2
Cardenal	0-0	0-2	D. Jones	0-2	0-4	Ratliff	1-1	1-1
Cardenas	2-1	2-1	Kaat	0-1	0-1	Reese	1-0	2-2
Carew	3-0	3-0	Kaline	1-0	1-1	Renick	0-2	1-2
Cash	0-4	0-4	Kenney	1-0	1-0	Repoz	2-0	2-0
Cater	0-1	0-1	Killebrew	2-2	3-4	B. Robinson	1-1	1-3
Christian	0-0	1-0	Klimchock	0-0	1-0	F. Robinson	2-1	3-3
T. Conigliaro	1-1	2-2	Knoop	0-0	0-1	Rudi	0-1	0-1
Cowan	0-1	0-1	Lahoud	0-0	1-0	Savage	1-0	1-0
Cuellar	1-0	1-0	Leon	0-1	0-1	Scott	0-0	1-2
T. Davis	0-0	0-1	Maddox	1-0	1-0	Sims	0-0	0-2
Duncan	0-1	0-1	C. May	0-1	1-3	R. Smith	2-1	5-3
Epstein	0-1	1-2	D. May	0-1	0-1	Spencer	0-0	0-1
Fernandez	0-1	0-1	Maye	0-1	1-2	M. Stanley	0-2	0-3
Fosse	0-0	0-1	McAuliffe	0-0	1-0	Stroud	0-0	1-0
Foster	0-1	0-1	McCraw	1-0	1-0	Tenace	0-2	0-2
Freehan	0-2	1-2	McKinney	0-3	0-3	Tovar	0-1	0-3
Fregosi	2-1	3-1	McNally	0-0	0-1	Uhlaender	0-1	0-1
Gibbs	0-1	0-1	Melton	0-1	1-2	Unser	1-0	2-0
Goossen	0-1	0-2	Mincher	1-2	5-3	Voss	0-1	0-1
Green	0-1	1-2	Mitterwald	0-0	1-0	Walton	0-1	0-2
Haney	0-0	1-0	Monday	0-0	1-0	Wert	0-1	0-4
Hardin	0-0	0-1	Motton	0-1	0-2	White	1-1	1-2
Harper	1-1	1-2	Murcer	1-1	3-2	W. Williams	0-0	0-1
Harrelson	0-0	0-1	G. Nettles	2-1	4-1	Yastrzemski	0-2	1-4
Hegan	1-1	1-1						

Home Runs Which Landed On Brooklyn Avenue (Right Field)

Larry Doby	1955
Mickey Mantle	1956
Harry Simpson	1956
Mickey Mantle	1961
Norm Cash	1962
Fred Whitfield	1964
Roger Maris	1965
Larry Stahl	1966
Norm Cash	1966
Jim Northrup	1967
Reggie Jackson	**June 16, 1969**
Tony Oliva	**June 29, 1969**
Don Mincher	**July 6, 1969**
Reggie Smith	**August 22, 1970**

PITCHING VS. EACH CLUB

	ABERNATHY							BUNKER						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season	36	56	41	16	9	3	2.57	24	121.2	109	57	2	11	4.20
Home	16	22.2	16	4	2	2	1.57	11	58.2	58	27	0	6	4.16
Away	20	33.1	25	12	7	1	3.27	13	63	51	30	2	5	4.28
vs. Western Div.	22	32.1	25	9	5	1	2.53	12	75.2	64	32	2	7	3.78
vs. California	2	3	4	2	1	1	6.00	3	18.2	17	12	1	2	5.91
Chicago	2	1.1	1	0	0	0	0.00	1	2	1	0	0	0	0.00
Milwaukee	10	13.1	7	1	2	0	0.67	2	12.1	7	1	1	0	0.73
Minnesota	3	6.1	7	4	1	0	5.70	2	17	10	5	0	1	2.65
Oakland	5	8.1	6	2	1	0	2.17	4	25.2	29	14	0	4	4.92
vs. Eastern Div.	14	23.2	16	7	4	2	2.62	12	46	45	25	0	4	4.89
vs. Baltimore	1	5	2	1	0	1	1.80	2	4.1	4	3	0	0	6.55
Boston	2	3.1	0	0	2	0	0.00	1	11	3	1	0	0	0.82
Cleveland	3	5.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	6	6	4	0	1	6.00
Detroit	4	5	6	3	2	1	5.40	3	5.1	7	5	0	1	8.50
New York	1	.2	1	0	0	0	0.00	2	15	16	6	0	1	3.60
Washington	3	4.1	7	3	0	0	6.55	2	4.1	9	6	0	1	13.10
First Half	6	9.2	7	2	3	1	1.93	11	35	45	32	0	6	8.23
Second Half	30	46.1	34	14	6	2	2.71	13	86.2	64	25	2	5	2.58
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	24.1	31	24	0	5	8.88
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7.2	8	5	0	1	5.94
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	6	3	0	0	9.00
July	15	25.2	16	6	5	3	2.13	2	7	6	5	0	1	6.43
August	9	12.2	10	4	2	0	2.92	5	32.2	25	9	0	1	2.49
September	12	17.2	15	6	2	0	3.06	6	47	33	11	2	3	2.11
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	102.1	87	46	2	10	4.06
In Relief	36	56	41	16	9	3	2.57	9	19.1	22	11	0	1	5.13
Winning Streak			6 Games							1 Game				
Losing Streak			3 Games							8 Games				
	Saves: Milwaukee 5, Chicago 2, Cleveland 2, Minnesota 1, Oakland 1, Washington 1.							Shutout: California 1 Complete Games: California 1, Minnesota 1.						

	BURGMEIER							BUTLER						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season	41	68	59	24	6	6	3.18	25	140.2	117	59	4	12	3.77
Home	18	33	29	14	4	2	3.82	13	74.2	53	36	3	6	4.33
Away	23	35	30	10	2	4	2.57	12	66	64	23	1	6	3.14
vs. Western Div.	20	27.1	27	10	2	3	3.29	14	82.1	71	32	4	6	3.50
vs. California	3	4.1	5	1	1	0	2.18	1	5.1	7	4	0	1	6.95
Chicago	2	1.1	3	2	0	0	15.00	3	19.1	15	3	1	1	1.39
Milwaukee	5	5.1	4	0	0	1	0.00	6	32.1	25	15	2	3	4.17
Minnesota	4	6.1	9	5	0	1	7.10	2	12	14	8	0	1	6.00
Oakland	6	10	6	2	1	1	1.80	2	13.1	10	2	1	0	1.36
vs. Eastern Div.	21	40.2	32	14	4	3	3.10	11	58.1	46	27	0	6	4.17
vs. Baltimore	2	.2	1	0	0	0	0.00	4	11.2	15	10	0	2	7.85
Boston	2	6.2	6	1	0	1	1.43	2	13	9	6	0	2	4.15
Cleveland	5	6.1	8	4	1	0	5.40	3	18.1	15	6	0	1	2.98
Detroit	1	.1	1	0	0	0	0.00	1	7.1	2	2	0	0	2.48
New York	6	16.2	11	7	1	2	3.87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington	5	10	5	2	2	0	1.80	1	8	5	3	0	1	3.37
First Half	18	34.2	23	9	2	4	2.34	15	97	74	42	2	8	3.90
Second Half	23	33.1	36	15	4	2	4.05	10	43.2	43	17	2	4	3.50
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	26.1	20	13	2	1	4.45
May	4	7	6	4	1	1	5.14	5	39.1	26	14	0	2	3.20
June	10	25.2	16	5	1	3	1.76	4	24.1	24	13	0	4	4.81
July	12	10	12	6	1	0	5.40	6	28.1	23	11	1	2	3.49
August	9	17	13	6	2	1	3.18	2	8.1	9	5	0	2	5.42
September	6	8.1	12	3	1	1	3.25	3	14	15	3	1	1	1.93
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	140.2	117	59	4	12	3.77
In Relief	41	68	59	24	6	6	3.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winning Streak			3 Games							2 Games				
Losing Streak			3 Games							8 Games				
	Save: Washington 1.							Shutout: Chicago 1. Complete Games: Chicago 1, Washington 1.						

BATTING-PITCHING QUALIFICATIONS

To qualify for the American League batting championship, a player must have 502 or more plate appearances. (This is equivalent to at least 3.1 for each of the 162 scheduled games.)

Pitchers must work 162 or more innings to qualify for the earned run average title.

	DRAGO							FITZMORRIS						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season	35	240	239	100	9	15	3.75	43	117.2	112	58	8	5	4.42
Home	18	125.1	117	49	6	8	3.53	21	49.1	56	32	2	3	5.84
Away	17	114.2	122	51	3	7	3.99	22	68.1	56	26	6	2	3.42
vs. Western Div.	19	144.1	137	54	7	7	3.38	20	59.1	51	23	4	2	3.49
vs. California	3	22	27	10	0	1	4.09	4	16.1	17	4	1	0	2.21
Chicago	4	29.1	26	10	2	1	3.06	5	16	11	3	2	0	1.69
Milwaukee	5	40	31	14	2	1	3.15	3	6.1	2	0	0	0	0.00
Minnesota	3	21.2	25	6	1	2	2.49	5	9.1	8	8	0	1	7.73
Oakland	4	31.1	28	14	2	2	4.02	3	11.1	13	8	1	1	6.36
vs. Eastern Div.	16	95.2	102	46	2	8	4.31	23	58.1	61	35	4	3	5.40
vs. Baltimore	5	17	26	16	0	3	8.47	6	13.1	16	8	0	1	5.41
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	16	11	7	1	1	3.94
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4.2	4	1	1	0	1.96
Detroit	4	24	30	14	0	2	5.25	4	11	7	2	1	0	1.64
New York	4	29.2	30	12	0	3	3.64	2	2	9	5	0	0	22.50
Washington	3	25	16	4	2	0	1.50	3	11.1	14	12	1	1	9.59
First Half	19	120.2	132	54	6	5	4.02	26	55	45	24	4	3	3.93
Second Half	16	119.1	107	46	3	10	3.47	17	62.2	67	34	4	2	4.89
In April	6	32.2	40	17	1	2	4.68	5	9.1	10	5	0	1	4.83
May	5	30.2	29	15	2	1	4.40	13	20.1	11	6	3	0	2.62
June	6	43.1	49	17	3	2	3.53	6	15	15	6	1	1	3.60
July	6	40.2	41	20	0	3	4.42	7	21	21	9	0	1	3.86
August	7	51.1	44	18	1	5	3.15	7	32.1	35	12	3	1	3.34
September	5	41.1	36	13	2	2	2.83	5	19.2	20	10	1	1	4.58
As Starter	34	239.1	239	100	9	15	3.77	11	52.1	61	47	4	3	8.08
In Relief	1	.2	0	0	0	0	0.00	32	65.1	51	11	4	2	1.51
Winning Streak			3 Games							3 Games				
Losing Streak			8 Games							2 Games				

Shutout: Oakland 1.
Complete Games: New York 2, Washington 2, Milwaukee 1, Minnesota 1, Oakland 1.

Save: Milwaukee 1.
Complete Games: Boston 1, Chicago 1.

	MONTEAGUDO							MOREHEAD						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season	21	27.1	20	9	1	1	3.00	28	121.2	121	49	3	5	3.61
Home	10	10.1	9	3	1	0	2.70	14	67	58	17	2	2	2.28
Away	11	17	11	6	0	1	3.18	14	54.2	63	32	1	3	5.21
vs. Western Div.	12	15	12	6	0	1	3.60	13	62	61	22	3	1	3.19
vs. California	2	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	9	8	3	1	0	3.00
Chicago	2	1.2	4	4	0	1	22.50	2	12.2	8	2	1	0	1.42
Milwaukee	2	3.2	4	2	0	0	5.00	1	5	7	1	1	0	1.80
Minnesota	3	4	2	0	0	0	0.00	3	13.1	19	10	0	1	6.76
Oakland	3	3.2	2	0	0	0	0.00	5	22	19	6	0	0	2.45
vs. Eastern Div.	9	12.1	8	3	1	0	2.25	15	59.2	60	27	0	4	4.05
vs. Baltimore	1	.1	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	18.2	20	8	0	1	3.92
Boston	2	2.1	2	0	1	0	0.00	4	13.2	13	10	0	1	6.78
Cleveland	1	.2	1	0	0	0	0.00	3	13	15	4	0	1	2.77
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2.1	0	0	0	0	0.00
New York	3	5	3	3	0	0	5.40	2	8	8	2	0	1	2.25
Washington	2	4	2	0	0	0	0.00	2	4	4	3	0	0	6.75
First Half	9	13	8	5	1	0	3.46	15	77.2	72	32	2	3	3.69
Second Half	12	14.1	12	4	0	1	2.57	13	44	49	17	1	2	3.47
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	21	20	7	1	0	3.00
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	36.2	37	18	1	1	4.41
June	6	7.1	4	3	1	0	3.85	5	20	15	7	0	2	3.15
July	6	6.2	6	2	0	0	2.57	4	15.1	15	4	0	2	2.40
August	4	7	4	0	0	0	0.00	5	16.2	20	7	0	1	3.77
September	5	6.1	6	4	0	1	6.00	4	12	14	6	0	0	4.50
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	88	85	35	3	4	3.58
In Relief	21	27.1	20	9	1	1	3.00	11	33.2	36	14	0	1	3.70
Winning Streak										1 Game				
Losing Streak										4 Games				

Save: Oakland 1.
Complete Game: Chicago 1.

	SPLITTORFF							YORK						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season (Sept. only)	2	8.2	16	7	0	1	7.27	4	8	5	3	1	1	3.38
Away	2	8.2	16	7	0	1	7.27	4	8	5	3	1	1	3.38
vs. Chicago	1	7	10	3	0	1	3.86	1	4.2	3	1	1	0	1.96
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3.1	2	2	0	1	5.50
Minnesota	1	1.2	6	4	0	0	21.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As Starter	1	7	10	3	0	1	3.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	1	1.2	6	4	0	0	21.56	4	8	5	3	1	1	3.38

	ROOKER							WRIGHT						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season	38	203.2	190	80	10	15	3.53	47	53.1	49	31	1	2	5.26
Home	20	107.1	101	42	7	5	3.53	25	26.2	27	17	1	1	5.67
Away	18	96.1	89	38	3	10	3.53	22	26.2	22	14	0	1	4.67
vs. Western Div.	21	114.2	87	32	7	6	2.50	22	26	28	19	0	0	6.58
vs. California	7	34.2	22	10	2	3	2.61	7	11.2	9	1	0	0	0.79
Chicago	3	22.1	17	5	2	0	2.01	5	4.1	11	10	0	0	20.93
Milwaukee	2	11	9	1	1	0	0.82	3	3.1	1	1	0	0	2.75
Minnesota	4	28.2	23	7	2	1	2.22	4	2.2	3	4	0	0	13.33
Oakland	5	18	16	9	0	2	4.50	3	4	4	3	0	0	6.75
vs. Eastern Div.	17	89	103	48	3	9	4.85	25	27.1	21	12	1	2	4.00
vs. Baltimore	2	1.2	7	5	0	1	28.13	4	4.1	3	1	0	0	2.18
Boston	3	13.2	20	13	0	2	8.78	5	3	2	1	0	0	3.00
Cleveland	3	19	23	11	1	2	5.21	4	5.2	5	4	0	1	6.80
Detroit	4	25	26	8	1	1	2.88	6	6	3	0	1	0	0.00
New York	2	13.1	13	6	0	2	4.05	2	3	3	3	0	1	9.00
Washington	3	16.1	14	5	1	1	2.76	4	5.1	5	3	0	0	5.10
First Half	21	116.1	107	45	4	8	3.49	29	26	29	14	1	1	4.85
Second Half	17	87.1	83	35	6	7	3.62	18	27.1	20	17	0	1	5.67
In April	7	18	19	10	1	1	5.00	8	6.2	7	1	1	0	1.29
May	6	44.1	44	15	2	1	3.06	8	6.2	8	3	0	0	3.86
June	6	40.1	34	16	1	4	3.60	10	8.1	10	9	0	1	9.64
July	7	48.1	43	11	3	4	2.06	10	16.1	15	11	0	1	6.18
August	7	18.2	27	20	1	4	9.64	8	11.1	6	3	0	0	2.45
September	5	34	23	8	2	1	2.12	3	4	3	4	0	0	9.00
As Starter	29	178.2	165	70	9	14	3.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	9	25	25	10	1	1	3.60	47	53.1	49	31	1	2	5.26
Winning Streak			2 Games											
Losing Streak			5 Games											

Save: California 1.
Complete Games: California 2, Chicago 2, Detroit 1, Milwaukee 1.

Saves: California 1, Cleveland 1, Washington 1.

	HEDLUND							NELSON						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season	9	15	18	12	2	3	7.20	4	9	18	10	0	2	10.00
Home	5	9	9	6	1	2	6.00	2	3.1	6	3	0	1	9.00
Away	4	6	9	6	1	1	9.00	2	5.2	12	7	0	1	10.50
vs. Western Div.	4	5.1	5	3	1	1	5.10	3	8.2	17	10	0	2	10.00
vs. California	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	3	0	1	9.00
Chicago	2	3.1	3	3	0	0	8.28	1	4	9	6	0	1	13.50
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.2	3	1	0	1	6.00
Minnesota	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	1	2	2	0	1	0	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Eastern Div.	5	9.2	13	9	1	2	8.40	1	.1	1	0	0	0	0.00
vs. Baltimore	1	5	5	2	0	1	3.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	2	3	2	2	1	0	6.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	2	1.2	6	5	0	1	28.13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	1	0	0	0	0.00
In April	3	8	9	4	1	1	4.50	2	4.2	8	4	0	1	7.20
May	6	7	9	8	1	2	10.29	1	4	9	6	0	1	13.50
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	1	0	0	0	0.00
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	14	9	0	2	11.57
In Relief	9	15	18	12	2	3	7.20	2	2	4	1	0	0	4.50
Winning Streak			1 Game											
Losing Streak			2 Games											

	DAL CANTON						
	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	ERA.
Season	41	85	94	43	9	4	4.55
Home	17	42	53	28	4	2	6.00
Away	24	42.2	41	15	5	2	3.14
First Half	21	32.1	38	14	3	0	3.94
Second Half	20	52.1	56	29	6	4	5.02
In April	4	8	6	1	1	0	1.13
May	10	10.2	12	6	1	0	4.91
June	5	11	15	5	1	0	4.09
July	9	28	25	10	3	1	3.21
August	9	26	30	17	2	3	5.88
September	4	1	6	4	1	0	36.00
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As Starter	6	32.0	36	20	3	1	5.63
In Relief	35	52.2	58	23	6	3	3.91
Winning Streak			4 Games				
Losing Streak			1 Game				

Save 1. Complete Game 1.

CAREER RECORD

(American League Only)

	Balt. W-L	Bos. W-L	Cal. W-L	Chi. W-L	Clev. W-L	Det. W-L	Mil. W-L	Minn. W-L	N.Y. W-L	Oak. W-L	Wash. W-L	Totals W-L
Abernathy	2-5	5-5	2-3	2-1	0-5	6-3	2-0	1-0	1-4	4-6	1-1	26-33
Bunker	0-1	2-4	9-6	5-6	4-5	7-6	4-0	4-5	3-2	10-10	10-4	58-49
Burgmeier	1-1	0-1	1-0	0-0	1-1	0-2	1-1	1-1	1-2	1-2	3-0	10-11
Butler	0-3	0-4	2-3	3-1	1-1	0-1	2-5	0-1	2-1	3-1	0-1	13-22
Drago	1-5	1-1	2-1	2-3	1-1	0-3	4-2	2-4	1-4	3-3	3-1	20-28
Fitzmorris	0-1	1-1	1-0	2-1	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	2-1	1-1	9-6
Hedlund	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1	2-2	0-1	1-0	0-3	0-0	2-0	0-0	5-9
Monteagudo	0-1	1-0	0-1	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-6
Morehead	4-11	0-1	1-10	4-6	6-5	3-4	2-0	2-9	6-5	5-9	7-4	40-64
Nelson	0-2	1-2	1-2	0-1	2-2	2-2	2-1	1-1	1-1	0-3	1-2	11-19
Rooker	0-3	1-3	2-4	3-1	1-3	2-3	1-0	2-5	0-3	0-4	2-2	14-31
Splittorff	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Wright	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-21
York	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1
TOTALS	**8-33**	**11-23**	**21-29**	**22-22**	**19-25**	**22-26**	**19-9**	**13-31**	**15-23**	**30-39**	**28-16**	**208-276**

WITH ROYALS ONLY (If other than above)

	Balt. W-L	Bos. W-L	Cal. W-L	Chi W-L	Clev. W-L	Det. W-L	Mil. W-L	Minn. W-L	N.Y. W-L	Oak. W-L	Wash. W-L	Totals W-L
Abernathy	0-1	2-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-1	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	9-3
Bunker	0-1	0-1	3-4	1-2	1-2	1-2	4-0	1-1	1-1	0-6	2-2	14-22
Burgmeier	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	1-1	1-2	1-1	3-0	9-7
Monteagudo	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1
Morehead	0-1	0-1	1-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	2-0	0-1	0-2	1-1	0-0	5-8
Nelson	0-2	0-1	1-2	0-1	1-0	1-2	2-1	1-1	1-1	0-2	0-2	7-15

LOW HIT GAMES FOR ROYALS

1-HITTERS

Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
Bill Butler	Aug. 9, 1969	at Cleveland	10-0
Wally Bunker	Sept. 11, 1969	at California	3-0

2-HITTERS

Roger Nelson (1), *Mike Hedlund (6), Moe Drabowsky (2)	Sept. 13, 1969	at Minnesota	1-0
Bob Johnson	Aug. 23, 1970	Boston	4-3

3-HITTERS

Jim Rooker	July 12, 1969	Chicago	7-0
Roger Nelson	Sept. 2, 1969	Detroit	6-2
Bill Butler	Oct. 1, 1969	California	6-0
#Dick Drago (7), #Ken Wright (2/3), Mike Hedlund (1/3), Al Fitzmorris (2)	May 17, 1970	at Chicago	3-2
Bill Butler	July 11, 1970	Chicago	4-0
+Jim Rooker (1 2/3), +Al Fitzmorris (5 1/3), Ted Abernathy (2)	Aug. 6, 1970	Oakland	5-3
**Wally Bunker (11), Ted Abernathy (1)	Aug 21, 1970	Boston	2-1
Bob Johnson	Sept. 7, 1970	California	4-1
Jim Rooker	Sept. 8, 1970	California	12-0
**Wally Bunker (7 2/3), Ted Abernathy (1 1/3)	Sept. 19, 1970	at Milwaukee	4-1

Parenthesis indicates innings for each pitcher. *Hedlund allowed both hits. #Drago allowed two hits, Wright one. +Rooker allowed one hit, Fitzmorris two. **Bunker allowed all three hits.

CAREER SHUTOUTS AND LOW-HIT GAMES

WALLY BUNKER

Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1970	1	0	0	0	0	2
1969	1	0	1	0	0	3
1968	1	0	0	0	0	0
1967	0	0	0	0	0	1
1966	0	0	0	0	0	1
1965	1	0	0	0	0	1
1964	1	0	2	0	1	1

DAVE MOREHEAD

Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1968	1	0	0	0	0	1
1967	1	0	0	0	0	0
1965	2	1	0	0	2	0
1964	1	0	0	0	0	1
1963	1	0	1	1	1	0

BILL BUTLER

Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1970	1	0	0	0	1	0
1969	4	0	1	0	1	2

ROGER NELSON

Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1969	1	0	0	0	1	2

DICK DRAGO

Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1970	1	0	0	0	0	2
1969	2	0	0	0	0	1

JIM ROOKER

Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1970	3	0	0	0	1	1
1969	1	0	0	0	1	2

OPPONENTS vs. ROYALS

	1970	69-70		1970	69-70		1970	69-70
Aker	0-0	1-0	Haydel	1-0	1-0	Niekro	2-0	2-0
Allen	0-0	0-1	Hennigan	1-1	1-1	Nyman	0-0	1-1
Bahnsen	2-0	2-2	Higgins	0-0	0-1	Odom	2-0	4-2
Baldwin	0-1	0-2	Hiller	1-0	1-0	Osinski	0-0	0-2
Blue	1-0	1-0	Horlen	1-2	3-4	Osteen	1-0	1-0
Blyleven	0-2	0-2	Humphreys	0-1	0-2	Palmer	3-0	5-0
Bolin	1-1	1-1	Hunter	2-1	5-2	Pattin	1-0	2-0
Bosman	2-1	3-1	Janeski	1-1	1-1	Paul	0-0	1-1
Boswell	1-1	3-2	John	3-0	5-0	Perranoski	2-0	2-2
Boyd	0-0	0-1	B. Johnson	1-0	1-0	Perry	3-0	5-1
Brabender	0-1	4-1	Kaat	1-0	2-0	Peters	3-0	3-1
Bradley	1-1	1-1	Kealey	1-0	1-0	Peterson	3-0	5-1
Brett	1-1	1-2	Kekich	1-0	1-1	Phoebus	1-0	2-0
Brunet	1-0	3-0	Kilkenny	1-1	1-1	Pina	0-1	2-1
Cain	1-1	1-1	Klimkowski	1-1	1-1	Queen	0-1	0-1
Carlos	0-0	1-0	Knowles	0-1	0-1	Rath	0-0	0-1
Chance	1-0	1-1	Koonce	0-1	0-1	Reed	1-0	1-0
Coleman	1-1	2-3	Krausse	0-3	0-3	Richert	1-0	1-0
Cox	0-1	2-1	Lachemann	0-1	1-2	Roland	0-0	0-1
Crider	0-1	0-1	Lasher	0-3	0-3	Romo	1-1	3-1
Cuellar	1-0	4-0	Lindblad	1-0	1-0	Sanders	1-0	1-0
Culp	0-0	1-0	Locker	1-1	1-1	Scherman	0-1	0-1
C. Dobson	1-2	3-3	Lockwood	2-2	2-2	Segui	0-1	1-2
P. Dobson	0-0	0-2	Lolich	0-0	2-1	Shellenback	1-0	1-0
Downing	2-1	5-1	Lonborg	0-0	1-1	Siebert	0-0	0-1
Dunning	2-0	2-0	Lyle	0-1	3-1	Sparma	0-0	1-0
Edgerton	0-0	0-1	Marshall	0-0	1-2	Stange	1-0	1-0
S. Ellis	0-0	0-1	May	0-1	0-2	Stottlemyre	0-0	0-1
Ellsworth	0-0	1-0	Magnuson	0-1	0-1	Talbot	0-0	1-1
E. Fisher	1-1	1-1	McDaniel	3-0	4-0	Tatum	1-0	1-0
Garrett	0-1	0-1	McDowell	0-0	2-0	Tiant	0-1	0-3
Geishert	0-0	0-1	McGlothlin	0-0	1-1	Timmerman	0-1	1-1
Gelnar	0-0	0-3	McLain	0-0	2-0	Watt	2-0	4-0
Grant	1-1	1-1	McNally	2-0	4-0	Weaver	0-1	0-1
Grzenda	0-0	0-1	Messersmith	1-1	4-2	Wilhelm	0-0	1-0
D. Hall	1-0	1-1	Meyer	0-0	0-2	Williams	0-0	1-0
T. Hall	3-0	3-0	Miles	0-0	0-1	Wilson	0-0	2-0
Hamilton	1-0	1-0	Miller	0-4	1-4	Wood	1-2	3-4
Hamm	0-1	0-1	Moore	1-0	1-0	Woodson	1-0	4-1
Hand	1-1	1-1	Morris	0-2	0-2	Wright	3-0	3-1
Hannan	1-1	2-2	T. Murphy	2-2	4-5	Wynne	0-1	0-1
Hardin	1-0	2-0	Nagy	1-0	4-0	Zepp	1-0	1-0
Hargan	2-0	2-1	Nash	0-0	2-1			

SHUTOUTS VS. ROYALS

Perry (1) 3, Hunter (1) 2.

One Each: Bahnsen (1), Blue (1), Brabender, Bradley (1), Brunet, Cuellar, Hand (1), Hannan (1), John, Bart Johnson (1), McLain, Nagy, Nash, Palmer, Peterson (1), Sparma, Wilson.

1970 shutouts in parenthesis.

LONG GAMES

The Royals have played in 2 17-inning games, both similar in at least 2 respects. Both were played in Kansas City and both were won by the Royals, 4-3. The first came on the Royals second league game on April 9, 1969 against the Minnesota Twins. The other was against the Cleveland Indians on May 2, 1970.

Innings	Date	Opponent	Score KC—Opp.
17	April 9, 1969	Minnesota	4-3
17	May 2, 1970	Cleveland	4-3
15	May 30, 1969 (second game)	New York	4-5
13	June 16, 1969 (first game)	Oakland	5-7
13	April 19, 1970	at California	4-1
13	July 22, 1970	Baltimore	3-4
13	September 17, 1970	at Milwaukee	3-4

ROYALS WON-LOST BREAKDOWN

	Home		Away		Totals	
	1970	1969-70	1970	1969-70	1970	1969-70
	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L
Season	35-44	71-89	30-53	63-101	65-97	134-190
vs. RHP	28-30	57-64	22-41	45-73	50-71	102-137
vs. LHP	7-14	14-25	8-12	18-28	15-26	32-53
Series	9-11	17-25	9-17	17-31	18-28	34-56
In April	3-9	9-14	4-3	7-8	7-12	16-22
May	6-6	9-15	6-9	15-15	12-15	24-30
June	6-9	12-18	1-10	5-19	7-19	17-37
July	4-9	11-16	8-10	12-21	12-19	23-37
August	8-8	14-14	5-8	9-19	13-16	23-33
September	8-3	14-12	6-12	15-18	14-15	29-30
October	—	2-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	2-1
First Half	15-24	34-50	15-27	31-47	30-51	65-97
Second Half	20-20	37-39	15-26	32-54	35-46	69-93
vs. West	25-18	50-38	18-29	38-54	43-47	88-92
California	4-5	9-9	4-5	8-10	8-10	17-19
Chicago	5-2	11-5	6-5	10-10	11-7	21-15
Milwaukee	7-2	13-5	5-4	9-9	12-6	22-14
Minnesota	4-5	9-9	1-8	4-14	5-13	13-23
Oakland	5-4	8-10	2-7	7-11	7-11	15-21
vs. East	10-26	21-51	12-24	25-47	22-50	46-98
Baltimore	0-6	0-12	0-6	1-11	0-12	1-23
Boston	3-3	5-7	2-4	2-10	5-7	7-17
Cleveland	1-5	4-8	3-3	5-7	4-8	9-15
Detroit	2-4	4-8	4-2	6-6	6-6	10-14
New York	1-5	3-9	0-6	3-9	1-11	6-18
Washington	3-3	5-7	3-3	8-4	6-6	13-11

	EXTRA INNINGS		ONE-RUN GAMES		NIGHT GAMES	
	1970	1969-70	1970	1969-70	1970	1969-70
	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L
California	1-0	1-0	1-4	4-6	5-8	12-15
Chicago	2-0	4-1	3-1	7-3	8-3	13-6
Milwaukee	2-1	2-2	2-4	7-8	9-3	17-8
Minnesota	1-2	3-3	2-5	8-10	3-8	6-13
Oakland	3-0	4-2	2-4	5-7	5-7	10-13
Baltimore	0'1	0-3	0-5	0-7	0-10	1-19
Boston	1-0	1-1	4-0	6-4	3-5	5-10
Cleveland	2-0	2-1	2-1	3-2	3-4	6-10
Detroit	2-0	2-1	3-0	5-1	5-3	8-9
New York	0-3	0-5	1-6	2-8	1-8	6-11
Washington	0-1	2-1	3-3	7-5	4-5	9-9
TOTALS	14-8	21-20	23-33	54-61	46-64	93-123

	DAY GAMES		SHUTOUTS		DOUBLEHEADERS	
	1970	1969-70	1970	1969-70	1970	1969-70
	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L-S	W-L-S
California	3-2	5-4	3-1	6-2	0-0-1	1-0-1
Chicago	3-4	8-9	2-1	3-2	3-0-1	4-0-2
Milwaukee	3-3	5-6	2-0	2-1	3-0-0	4-0-1
Minnesota	2-5	7-10	1-3	2-5	0-0-0	0-0-1
Oakland	2-4	5-8	1-2	1-4	1-0-0	1-1-3
Baltimore	0-2	0-4	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	0-0-0
Boston	2-2	2-7	0-0	0-2	0-1-1	0-1-2
Cleveland	1-4	3-5	1-3	4-3	0-1-1	0-1-1
Detroit	1-3	2-5	1-1	1-4	0-1-0	0-1-1
New York	0-3	0-7	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	0-1-0
Washington	2-1	4-2	0-1	0-1	0-0-1	0-0-1
TOTALS	19-33	41-67	11-14	21-28	7-3-5	10-5-13

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Assaf (AYE-saf)
Burgmeier (BURG-my-er)
Drago (DRAY-go)
Garibaldi (Gare-u-BALL-dee)
Hilgendorf (HILL-gun-dorf)
Huebner (HUEB-ner)
Keough (KEE-oh)
Martinez (Mar-TEEN-iz)
Matchick (MAT-chick)
Matias (Muh-TEE-us)
Monteagudo (Mon-tee-a-GU-doe)
Paepke (PAP-ke)
Patek (PAH-tek)
Piniella (Pin-ELLA)
Rojas (ROW-hoss)
Severson (SEE-ver-son)
Sorrell (Sor-RELL)
Splittorff (SPLIT-torff)
Valdespino (Val-des-PEEN-o)
Wohlford (WOHL-ford)

CAREER FIELDING

FLOYD

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1968	Bal	SS-4
1969	Bal	SS-15, 2B-15, 3B-9
1970	Bal-KC	SS-10, 3B-6
Totals		SS-29, 3B-15, 2B-15

HOPKINS

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1968	Chi	1B-7
1969	Chi	1B-101
1970	Chi	1B-77, C-8
Totals		1B-185, C-8

KEOUGH

Year	Club	G by Pos
1968	Oak	OF-29, 1B-1
1969	KC	OF-49, 1B-1
1970	KC	OF-34, 1B-18
Totals		OF-112, 1B-20

KIRKPATRICK

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1962	LA(A)	C-1
1963	LA(A)	C-14, OF-10
1964	LA(A)	OF-63
1965	Cal	OF-19
1966	Cal	OF-102, 1B-3
1967	Cal	C-2, OF-1
1968	Cal	OF-45, C-4, 1B-2
1969	KC	OF-82, C-8, 3B-2, 1B-2, 2B-1
1970	KC	C-89, OF-19, 1B-16
TOTALS		OF-341, C-118, 1B-23, 3B-2, 2B-1

MARTINEZ

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1969	KC	C-55, OF-1
1970	KC	C-5
Totals		C-60, OF-1

MATCHICK

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1967	Det	SS-1
1968	Det	SS-59, 2B-13, 1B-6
1969	Det	2B-47, 3B-27, SS-6, 1B-2
1970	Bos-KC	SS-44, 2B-11, 3B-3
Totals		SS-110, 2B-71, 3B-30, 1B-8

MATIAS

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1970	Chi	OF-22, 1B-18

MAY

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1964	Pit	C-11
1965	Pit	C-4
1966	Pit	C-41
1967	Pit	C-110
1968	Pit	C-135
1969	Pit	C-52
1970	Pit	C-45
Totals		C-398

NORTHEY

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1969	KC	OF-18

OLIVER

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1965	Pit	OF-3
1969	KC	OF-98, 1B-12, 3B-8
1970	KC	1B-115, 3B-46
Totals		1B-127, OF-101, 3B-54

OTIS

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1967	NY(N)	3B-1, OF-16
1969	NY(N)	OF-35, 3B-3
1970	KC	OF-159
Totals		OF-210, 3B-4

PATEK

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1968	Pit	SS-52, OF-5, 3B-1
1969	Pit	SS-146
1970	Pit	SS-65
Totals		SS-263, OF-5, 3B-1

PINIELLA

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1964	Bal	No Defensive Appearances
1968	Cle	OF-2
1969	KC	OF-129
1970	KC	OF-139, 1B-1
Totals		OF-270, 1B-1

ROJAS

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1962	Cin	2B-30, 3B-1
1963	Phi	2B-25, OF-1
1964	Phi	2B-20, C-1, 3B-1
1965	Phi	2B-84, OF-55, SS-11, C-2, 1B-1
1966	Phi	2B-106, OF-56, SS-2
1967	Phi	2B-137, OF-9, C-3, SS-2, 3B-1
1968	Phi	2B-150, C-1
1969	Phi	2B-95, OF-2
1970	StL-KC	2B-107, OF-3, SS-2
Totals		2B-754, OF-126, SS-17, C-7, 3B-3, 1B-1

SCHAAL

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1964	LA(A)	2B-9, 3B-9
1965	Cal	3B-153, 2B-1
1966	Cal	3B-131
1967	Cal	3B-88, 2B-1, SS-2
1968	Cal	3B-58
1969	KC	3B-49, SS-6, 2B-6
1970	KC	3B-97, SS-10, 2B-6
Totals		3B-583, 2B-23, SS-18

SEVERSON

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1970	KC	SS-50, 2B-25

SORRELL

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1965	Phi	3B-1
1967	SF	OF-5
1970	KC	3B-29, OF-4, 1B-3
Totals		3B-30, OF-9, 1B-3

SPRIGGS

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1965	Pit	OF-1
1966	Pit	No Defensive Appearances
1967	Pit	OF-13
1969	KC	OF-6
1970	KC	OF-36
Totals		OF-56

TAYLOR

Year	Club	G by Pos.
1968	Pit	C-29, OF-2
1969	Pit	OF-36, 1B-24
1970	StL	OF-46, 1B-15, 3B-1
Totals		OF-84, 1B-39, C-29, 3B-1.

ROYALS RECORDS

Season

Club General

BEST RECORD, HOME—35-45, 1969. AWAY—33-48, 1969.
WON HOME, MOST—36, 1969. FEWEST—35, 1970.
WON AWAY, MOST—33, 1969. FEWEST—30, 1970.
LOST HOME, MOST—45, 1969. FEWEST—44, 1970.
LOST AWAY, MOST—53, 1970. FEWEST—48, 1969.
WON OVER ONE CLUB, HOME—7, Milwaukee, 1970. AWAY—6, Chicago, 1970 (11 games played).
LOST ONE CLUB, HOME—6, twice, Baltimore, 1969, 1970. AWAY—8, Minnesota, 1970.
MOST TOTAL GAMES WON OVER ONE CLUB—12, Milwaukee, 1970.
MOST TOTAL GAMES LOST TO ONE CLUB—12, Baltimore, 1970.
BEST WINNING MARGIN—14 (15-1) at California, May 4, 1969. WORST LOSING MARGIN—12 (4-16) vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969, (first game).
SHUTOUTS, MOST PARTICIPATED—25, 1970. WON—11, 1970. LOST—14, 1970.
BEST SHUTOUT VICTORY—12-0, vs. California, Sept. 8, 1970.
WORST SHUTOUT LOSS—0-7, three times, latest at Washington, Aug. 17, 1970.
SHUTOUTS OVER ONE TEAM—3, three times, Cleveland 1969, California, 1969, 1970. BY OPP.—3, three times, Detroit 1969, Cleveland, 1970, Minnesota, 1970.
SEASON SERIES SWEPT—0. LOST—1, Baltimore, 1970. HOME—2, Baltimore, 1969, 1970. AWAY—2, at Boston 1969, at Baltimore 1970.
ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED, MOST—59, 1969. WON, MOST—31, 1969. FEWEST—23, 1970. LOST, MOST—33, 1970. FEWEST—28, 1969.
ONE-RUN VICTORIES HOME, MOST—18, 1969. FEWEST—12, 1970. AWAY, MOST—13, 1969. FEWEST—11, 1970.
ONE-RUN LOSSES HOME, MOST—12, twice, 1969, and 1970. FEWEST—12, 1969 and 1970. AWAY, MOST—21, 1970. FEWEST—16, 1969.
BEST HOMESTAND—8-4, June 27-July 6, 1969. WORST—2-7, twice, May 27-June 4, 1969 and April 24-May 3, 1970.
MOST WON, HOMESTAND—8, June 27-July 6, 1969 (8-4). LOST—9, July 10-23, 1970 (4-9).
BEST TRIP—7-4, Sept. 4-14, 1969. WORST—1-8, May 29-June 7, 1970.
MOST WON, AWAY—7, Sept. 4-14, 1969 (7-4). LOST—8, May 29-June 7, 1970 (1-8).
EXTRA-INNING GAMES WON, MOST—14, 1970. LOST—12, 1969.
BEST EXTRA-INNING RECORD—14-8, 1970.
DOUBLEHEADERS WON, MOST—7, 1970.
BEST DOUBLEHEADER RECORD—7-3-5, 1970.
1-0 VICTORIES, MOST—2, 1969. FEWEST—1, 1970.
1-0 LOST, MOST—3, 1970. FEWEST—2, 1969.
VS. RIGHTHANDERS, MOST WON—52, 1969. LOST—71, 1970.
VS. LEFTHANDERS, MOST WON—17, 1969. LOST—27, 1969.
PLAYERS USED, MOST—39, 1969. FEWEST—38, 1970.

Club Batting

HIGHEST AVERAGE—.244, 1970. LOWEST—.240, 1969.
RUNS—611, 1970. OPP.—705, 1970.
FEWEST RUNS—586, 1969. OPP.— 688, 1969.
MOST RUNS ONE CLUB—(18 games) 84, Milwaukee, 1970. (12 games) 50, Detroit, 1970. VS. ROYALS—(18 games) 90, Minnesota, 1970. (12 games) 76, Baltimore, 1970.
FEWEST RUNS ONE CLUB—(18 games) 54, Oakland, 1970. (12 games) 26, Baltimore, 1969. VS. ROYALS—(18 games) 55, Milwaukee, 1970. (12 games) 44, Cleveland, 1969.
HOME RUNS, MOST—98, 1969. FEWEST—97, 1970.
HOME RUNS, HOME, MOST—46, 1970. AWAY—59, 1969. HOME, FEWEST—39, 1969. AWAY—51, 1970.
HITS—1341, 1970. FEWEST 1311, 1969.
MOST HITS ONE CLUB—(18 games) 182, California, 1970. (12 games) 108, Detroit, 1970. VS. ROYALS—(18 games) 166, Chicago, 1969. (12 games) 122, Baltimore, 1970.
FEWEST HITS OVER ONE CLUB—(18 games) 126, Oakland, 1970. (12 games) 80, Cleveland, 1969. VS. ROYALS—(18 games) 121, Milwaukee, 1970. (12 games) 82, Boston, 1970.
TOTAL BASES—1916, 1970.
ONE-BASE-HITS—1002, 1969.
TWO-BASE HITS—202, 1970.
THREE-BASE HITS—41, 1970.
MOST PINCH-HITS—46, 1969. FEWEST—35, 1970.
MOST RBI, PINCH-HITS—32, 1969.
BEST PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—.199, 1969.
STOLEN BASES—129, 1969.
STEALING HOME—0

HOME RUNS, ONE CLUB—15, Chicago, 1969. FEWEST—2, Baltimore, 1969. BY OPP.—19, Minnesota, Boston, 1969. FEWEST—6, California, 1969.
STRIKEOUTS—953, 1970. FEWEST—900, 1969.
WALKS—522, 1969. FEWEST—513, 1970.
LEFT ON BASE—1104, 1969. FEWEST—1074, 1970.
HIT BY PITCHER—43, 1969, FEWEST—21, 1970.

Club Pitching

ERA, LOWEST—3.72, 1969. HIGHEST—3.82, 1970.
COMPLETE GAMES—42, 1969. FEWEST—30, 1970.
COMPLETE GAMES ONE CLUB—7, California, 1969. VS. ROYALS—6, Boston, Detroit, Chicago, 1969, Oakland, 1970.
STRIKEOUTS—909, 1970. FEWEST—894, 1969.
WALKS—642, 1970. FEWEST—560, 1969.
GAMES NO WALKS—10, 1970.
HITS—1357, 1969. FEWEST—1346, 1970.
RUNS—705, 1970. FEWEST—688, 1969.
SAVES—25, 1970 and 1969. FEWEST—25, 1970 and 1969.

Club Fielding

HIGHEST AVERAGE—.976, 1970. LOWEST—.975, 1969.
FEWEST ERRORS—152, 1970. MOST—158, 1969.
MOST DOUBLE PLAYS—159, 1970. FEWEST—114, 1969.

Individual Batting

AVERAGE—.301, Lou Piniella, 1970.
GAMES PLAYED—160, Bob Oliver, 1970. BY ROOKIE—135, Lou Piniella, 1969.
RUNS—91, Amos Otis, 1970.
HITS—176, Amos Otis, 1970.
TOTAL BASES—276, Bob Oliver, 1970.
ONE-BASE HITS—123, Lou Piniella, 1970.
TWO-BASE HITS—36, Amos Otis, 1970.
THREE-BASE HITS—9, Amos Otis, 1970.
HOME RUNS—27, Bob Oliver, 1970.
RUNS-BATTED-IN—99, Bob Oliver, 1970.
PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—(10 at bats) .265, Bob Taylor (13-for-49), 1969.
PINCH-HITS, MOST—13, Taylor, 1969. AGAINST ONE CLUB—4, Taylor vs. Minnesota, 1969.
STOLEN BASES—40, Pat Kelly, 1969.
STRIKEOUTS—126, Bob Oliver, 1970. FEWEST—(minimum 502 plate appearances) 42, Lou Piniella, 1970.
WALKS—84, Mike Fiore, 1969.
SACRIFICE FLIES—9, Lou Piniella, Joe Foy, 1969.
SACRIFICE HITS—9, Dick Drago, 1969, 1970.
HIT-BY-PITCHER—8, Ellie Rodriguez, 1969.
MOST GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS—24, Jerry Adair, 1969. FEWEST—(100 or more games) 2, Ed Kirkpatrick, 1969.

Individual Pitching

GAMES—52, Moe Drabowsky, 1969. BY ROOKIE—47, Ken Wright, 1970.
COMPLETE GAMES—10, Dick Drago, Wally Bunker, 1969, Bob Johnson, 1970.
STARTS—34, Dick Drago, 1970.
GAMES FINISHED—36, Moe Drabowsky, 1969.
SHUTOUTS—4, Bill Butler, 1969. OPP.—2, Jim Perry, 1969.
WINS—12, Wally Bunker, 1969.
RELIEF—11, Moe Drabowsky, 1969.
LOSSES—16, Jim Rooker, 1969.
INNINGS PITCHED—240, Dick Drago, 1970.
RUNS—110, Dick Drago, 1970.
EARNED RUNS—100, Dick Drago, 1970.
HITS—239, Dick Drago, 1970.
WALKS—102, Jim Rooker, 1970.
COMPLETE GAMES, NO WALKS—2, Wally Bunker, 1969, Dick Drago, 1970.
STRIKEOUTS—206, Bob Johnson, 1970.
ERA, STARTER—3.07, Bob Johnson, 1970.
RELIEVER—2.57, Ted Abernathy, 1970.
WON-LOST PCT., STARTER—.522, Wally Bunker (12-11) 1969.
HOME RUNS—29, Wally Bunker, 1969.
SAVES—12, Ted Abernathy, 1970.
HIT BATSMEN—11, Bob Johnson, 1970.
WILD PITCHES—12, Al Fitzmorris, 1970.

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—100, Bob Oliver, 1970. SECOND BASEMAN—69, Cookie Rojas, 1970. SHORTSTOP—60, Jack Hernandez, 1969. THIRD BASEMAN—20, Joe Foy, 1969. OUTFIELDER—6, Amos Otis, 1970. CATCHER—12, Ed Kirkpatrick, 1970. PITCHER—6, Dick Drago, Wally Bunker, 1969. SHORTSTOP-SECOND BASEMAN TOGETHER—30, Jack Hernandez-Jerry Adair, 1969.

Game

Club General

PLAYERS USED—27 (major league record), at California, Sept. 10, 1969. OPP.—27 (tied major league record), at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—49 (major league record), Kansas City (22) at Minnesota (27), Sept. 29, 1970.

LONGEST GAME, TIME, 9 INNINGS, HOME—3:11, Baltimore, April 26, 1970. AWAY—3:19, Boston, Aug. 28, 1969.

SHORTEST, HOME—1:45, Seattle, Sept. 16, 1969 (1:35, California, Oct. 1, 1969, 5 innings). AWAY—1:44, Chicago, April 16, 1969.

LONGEST GAME, TIME, EXTRA-INNINGS, HOME—4:58, Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings. AWAY—4:14, at Washington, May 29, 1970, 12 innings.

SHORTEST, EXTRA INNINGS, HOME—2:30, Oakland, Sept. 17, 1969, 10 innings. AWAY—2:19, Chicago, Sept. 25, 1969, 10 innings.

LONGEST GAME, INNINGS, HOME—17, twice, Minnesota, April 9, 1969, and Cleveland, May 2, 1970. AWAY—13, California, April 19, 1970.

LONGEST 1-0 WIN, 12 innings, at Cleveland, May 15, 1970.

Club Batting

RUNS—15, at California, May 4, 1969. OPP.—16, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (first game). BOTH TEAMS—27, Kansas City (14) at Minnesota (13), Sept. 29, 1970.

RUNS BATTED IN—13, twice, at California, May 4, 1969, and vs. Seattle, July 4, 1969 (first game). OPP.—16, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (first game). BOTH TEAMS—24, Kansas City (12) at Minnesota (12), Sept. 29, 1970.

HITS—20, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. OPP.—20, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—40, Kansas City (20) at Minnesota (20), Sept. 29, 1970.

SINGLES—18, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. OPP.—18, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—36, Kansas City (18) at Minnesota (18), Sept. 29, 1970.

DOUBLES—6, vs. California, June 28, 1970 (second game). OPP.—6, twice, New York, June 1, 1969, and Boston, Aug. 16, 1969 (first game). BOTH TEAMS—8, New York (6) at Kansas City (2), June 1, 1969.

TRIPLES—2, six times, latest Aug. 28, 1970 vs. Washington (second game). OPP.—3, Washington, June 2, 1969.

HOME RUNS—4, twice, at Chicago, Sept. 28, 1969 (Kirkpatrick 2, Northey, Oliver) and vs. Baltimore, April 24, 1970 (Oliver 2, Otis, Hernandez). OPP.—4, five times, latest at Cleveland, July 24, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—7, Baltimore (3), at Kansas City (4), April 24, 1970.

EXTRA BASE HITS—7, twice, vs. Chicago, Sept. 20, 1969 (1 HR, 2 3B 4 2B), and vs California, June 28, 1970 (6 2B, 1 HR). OPP.—8, Minnesota, May 20, 1970 (4 HR, 1 3B, 3 2B). BOTH TEAMS—14, Minnesota (8) at Kansas City (6), May 20, 1970.

TOTAL BASES—30, at California, May 4, 1969 (3 HR, 2 2B, 14 1B). OPP.—30, Minnesota, May 20, 1970 (4 HR, 1 3B, 3 2B, 5 1B). BOTH TEAMS—51, Minnesota (4 HR, 1 3B, 3 2B, 5 1B) at Kansas City (2 HR, 1 3B, 3 2B, 4 1B), May 20, 1970.

LEFT ON BASE—13, four times, latest, vs. Boston, Aug. 16, 1969 (first game). OPP.—15, at California, Sept. 10, 1969. BOTH TEAMS—26, Kansas City (11) at California (15), Sept. 10, 1969. FEWEST—0, vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1970. OPP.—0, at Minnesota, July 2, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—3, Boston (2) at Kansas City (1), Aug. 23, 1970. EXTRA INNINGS—19, twice, vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (second game), 15 innings and vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings. OPP.—16, at Washington, May 29, 1970, 12 innings. BOTH TEAMS—32, Cleveland (13), at Kansas City (19), May 2, 1970, 17 innings. FEWEST—3, at Boston, June 6, 1969, 11 innings. OPP.—2, vs. Oakland, June 16, 1969 (second game), 12 innings. BOTH TEAMS—6, Kansas City (3) at Boston (3), June 6, 1969, 11 innings.

PINCH-HITTERS USED—6, twice, at Minnesota, June 27, 1969, and Seattle, Sept. 15, 1969.

PINCH-RUNNERS USED—3, twice, at Boston , Aug. 28, 1969, and at Minnesota, Sept. 14, 1969.

TIMES STRIKING OUT—14, at Cleveland (vs. Sam McDowell), Aug. 10, 1969. EXTRA INNINGS—17, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings).

WALKS RECEIVED—9, three times, latest vs. Boston, Aug. 16, 1969 (first game). EXTRA INNINGS—13, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings).

INTENTIONAL WALKS RECEIVED—4, vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (second game).

STOLEN BASES—7, vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (second game).

Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED—7, twice, at Washington, May 29, 1970, and at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. OPP.—6, numerous times. BOTH TEAMS—13, Kansas City (7) at Minnesota (6), Sept. 29, 1970.

MOST STRUCK OUT, 9 innings—12, four times, latest vs. Boston, Aug. 23, 1970. EXTRA INNINGS—17, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings.

WALKS ISSUED—10, twice, at Chicago, Sept. 27, 1969, and vs. Milwaukee, May 22, 1970. EXTRA INNINGS—11, twice, at Washington, May 29, 1970, 12 innings, and vs. Baltimore, July 22, 1970, 13 innings.
HIT BATSMEN—2, four times, latest, at Minnesota, June 30, 1970.

Club Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—5, vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970. OPP.—6, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (first game). BOTH TEAMS—8, Oakland (6), at Kansas City (2), Sept. 13, 1970 (first game).
TRIPLE PLAYS—0. OPP.—1, twice, at Baltimore, Aug. 6, 1969 and California, June 26, 1970.
ERRORS—5, vs. Minnesota, June 21, 1970. OPP.—4, twice, at Chicago, July 20, 1969 (second game), and vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings. BOTH TEAMS—8, Cleveland (4) at Kansas City (4), May 2, 1970, 17 innings.

Individual Batting

HITS—6, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 (4 1B, 2B, HR).
RUNS SCORED—3, numerous times.
AT-BATS—8, Jack Hernandez vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (second game), 15 innings.
BEST PERFECT DAY—6-for-6, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969.
HIT FOR CYCLE—None.
SINGLES—4, numerous times.
DOUBLES—2, numerous times.
TRIPLES—2, Scott Northey vs. Chicago, Sept. 20, 1969.
HOME RUNS—2, numerous times, latest, Ed Kirkpatrick vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 9, 1970.
TOTAL BASES—12, Ed Kirkpatrick vs. California, Sept. 30, 1969.
EXTRA BASE HITS—3, four times, latest, Ed Kirkpatrick vs. California, Sept. 30, 1969.
RUNS BATTED IN—6, Ed Kirkpatrick vs. California, Sept. 30, 1969.
STOLEN BASES—4, Pat Kelly vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (second game).
WALKS—3, numerous times.
STRIKEOUTS—4, five times, latest, Pat Kelly vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 20, 1970. EXTRA INNINGS—4, twice, latest, Ellie Rodriguez vs. New York, June 13, 1970.

Individual Pitching

STRIKEOUTS—12, Bob Johnson vs. Boston, Aug. 23, 1970.
WALKS—9, Dick Drago vs. Milwaukee, May 22, 1970.
HOME RUNS—3, several times.

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—5, Bob Oliver vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970. SECOND BASEMAN, 4, Cookie Rojas vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970. SHORTSTOP—4, twice, Jack Hernandez at Washington, Aug. 13, 1969, and Tommy Matchick vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970. THIRD BASEMAN—2, Paul Schaal at Boston, Aug. 13, 1970.
DOUBLE PLAYS STARTED—SECOND BASEMAN—2, four times, latest, Cookie Rojas at Minnesota, Sept. 28, 1970. SHORTSTOP—3, twice, Tommy Matchick vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970, and at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. THIRD BASEMAN—2, Paul Schaal at Boston, Aug. 13, 1970.
DOUBLE PLAYS, SHORTSTOP-SECOND BASEMAN TOGETHER—3, four times, latest, shortstop Tommy Matchick-second baseman Cookie Rojas at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970 (12 innings).
PUTOUTS OUTFIELDER—8, Pat Kelly at Oakland, Sept. 8, 1969 (right field). EXTRA INNINGS—8, Pat Kelly vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (centerfield, 15 innings, second game).
PUTOUTS FIRST BASEMAN—18, Ed Kirkpatrick vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings).
PUTOUTS CATCHER—17, Jimmy Campanis vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings (18 total chances).
ASSISTS SECOND BASEMAN—8, four times, latest, Cookie Rojas vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970.
ASSISTS THIRD BASEMAN—7, Joe Foy vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969.

Month

Club General

WINS—15, Sept. 1969
BEST RECORD—15-15, Sept., 1969 (2-0, Oct., 1969.)

Club Batting

HOME RUNS—20, May, 1969. OPP.—33, May, 1970.

Individual Batting

HOME RUNS—7, Bob Oliver, July, 1970.
RUNS BATTED IN—22, Bob Oliver, July, 1970.

Doubleheader

Club General

PLAYERS USED, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—21, vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969. OPP.—25, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—44, Kansas City (19) at Chicago (25), Sept. 21, 1970.

PLAYERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAMES, EXTRA INNINGS—21, vs. New York, May 30, 1969. OPP.—Less than 9-inning record. BOTH TEAMS—Less than 9-inning record.

LONGEST, INNINGS—25, vs. Oakland, June 16, 1969 (first game 13 innings, second game 12 innings).

LONGEST, TIME, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—5 hours, 40 minutes, vs. Boston, Aug. 16, 1969 (first game, 2:45; second game, 2:55).

LONGEST, TIME, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—7 hours, 35 minutes, vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (first game 3:40; second game 3:55).

SHORTEST, TIME—4 hours, 13 minutes, at Seattle, June 20, 1969 (first game, 2:23; second game, 1:50).

Club Batting

RUNS—16, twice, vs. Seattle, July 4, 1969 (13 first game) and vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (8 each game). OPP.—25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 first game). BOTH CLUBS—31, Kansas City (6) vs. Oakland (25), June 18, 1969 (20 first game). FEWEST—4, at Oakland, April 13, 1969 (4 first game). OPP.—2, Milwaukee, Sept. 10, 1970 (0 first game). BOTH CLUBS—8, Kansas City (4) at Oakland (4), April 13, 1969 (5 first game).

HITS—31, vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (17 first game). OPP.—26, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (14 first game). BOTH CLUBS—53, Kansas City (31) vs. Oakland (22), Sept. 13, 1970 (28 first game).

HOME RUNS—4, at Cleveland, July 24, 1970 (2 first game). OPP.—5, at Cleveland, July 26, 1970 (2 first game). BOTH CLUBS—8, Kansas City (4) at Cleveland (4), July 24, 1970 (2 first game).

RUNS BATTED-IN—16, twice, vs. Seattle, July 4, 1969 (13 first game), and vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (8 each game). OPP.—25, vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 first game). BOTH CLUBS—30, Kansas City (5) vs. Oakland (25), June 18, 1969 (19 first game).

TIMES STRIKING OUT—16, vs. Detroit, Sept. 1, 1969 (6 first game). OPP.—18, three times, latest, at Chicago, July 20, 1969 (7 first game). BOTH CLUBS—33, Kansas (15) vs. New York (18), May 30, 1969 (13 first game).

Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED—8, vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969 (4 each game). OPP.—8, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970 (3 first game). BOTH CLUBS—14, Kansas City (6) at Chicago (8), Sept. 21, 1970 (7 each game).

PITCHERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—7, at Chicago, July 20, 1969 (5 first game). OPP.—7, three times, latest, vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (4 first game). BOTH CLUBS—14, Kansas City (7) at Chicago (7), July 20, 1969 (11 first game).

Club Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—5, twice, vs. Minnesota, June 29, 1969 (2 first game), and vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 10, 1970 (4 first game). OPP.—8, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (6 first game).

Individual Batting

HITS—5, six times, latest, Rich Severson vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1970 (1 first game).

HOME RUNS—2, five times, latest, Bob Oliver at Boston, Aug. 12, 1970 (1 each game).

TOTAL BASES—10, four times, Lou Piniella vs. Oakland, April 20, 1969 (4 first game), Amos Otis vs. California, June 28, 1970 (4 first game), Rich Severson vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1970 (4 first game) and Bob Oliver, at Boston, Aug. 12, 1970, (6 first game).

RUNS BATTED IN—6, Lou Piniella, vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (2 first game). OPP.—6, Tony Oliva, Minnesota, June 29, 1969 (1 first game).

Individual Pitching

PITCHERS IN BOTH GAMES, WON OR LOST—WON ONE—two times, latest Ted Abernathy vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (appeared in first game, won second). LOST ONE—Ted Abernathy vs. Detroit, July 19, 1970 (appeared in first game, lost second).

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—5, Bob Oliver, vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 10, 1970.

SECOND BASEMAN, SHORTSTOP TOGETHER—2, twice, Jerry Adair and Jack Hernandez, vs. Minnesota, June 29. 1969, and Tommy Matchick and Cookie Rojas, vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 10, 1970.

DOUBLE PLAYS STARTED, SHORTSTOP—2, twice, Jack Hernandez vs. Minnesota, June 29, 1969 and Tommy Matchick, vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 10, 1970.

Inning

Club Batting

PLATE APPEARANCES—12, twice, at California, May 4, 1969 (seventh inning) and vs. California, Sept. 8, 1970 (second inning).
RUNS—7, vs. California, Sept. 8, 1970 (second inning). OPP.—9, at Detroit, July 26, 1969 (fourth inning).
HITS—9, vs. California, Sept. 8, 1970 (second inning). OPP.—8, vs. Chicago, Sept. 21, 1969 (third inning).
HOME RUNS—2, numerous times, OPP.—2, numerous times.
TOTAL BASES—12, vs. Oakland, Aug. 6, 1970, (seventh inning).
STOLEN BASES—3, two times, vs. New York, May 30, 1969, (first inning, second game), and at New York, June 10, 1969 (seventh inning).
PINCH HITTERS USED—3, numerous times.

Club Pitching

MOST PITCHERS USED—4, vs. Baltimore, Apr. 25, 1970 (eighth inning).

Individual Batting

HITS—2, three times, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 (seventh inning), Oliver and Lou Piniella, vs. California, Sept. 8, 1970, (second inning).
HOME RUNS—1, numerous times.

Individual Pitching

STRIKEOUTS—3, numerous times.
HOME RUNS ALLOWED—2, numerous times.

Consecutive

Club General

GAMES WON—4, five times, latest, Sept 7-10, 1970.
GAMES LOST—7, April 21-29, 1970.
WON, HOME—5, Aug. 30-Sept. 10, 1970. AWAY—3, three times, latest, Sept. 21-22, 1970.
LOST, HOME—8, April 10-29, 1970. AWAY—7, two times, latest, Sept. 2-18, 1970.
DOUBLEHEADERS WON—2, three times, latest, Sept. 10 and Sept. 13, 1970.
ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED—5, May 23-28, 1969.
ONE-RUN GAMES WON—4, May 23-27, 1969.
WON ONE CLUB, HOME-AWAY—7, Milwaukee, 1970. LOST—23, Baltimore, May 10, 1969—through 1970 season. (major league record).
WON ONE CLUB, HOME—5, twice, Minnesota, 1969, and Milwaukee, 1970. LOST—12, Baltimore, 1969—through 1970 season. WON AWAY—4, Milwaukee, 1970. LOST AWAY—11, Baltimore, 1969—through 1970 season.
WON, EXTRA INNINGS—7, April 19-May 17, 1970.

Club Batting

HITS, ONE GAME—5, vs. Boston, June 16, 1970. OPP.—6, Chicago, Sept. 21, 1969.
GAMES, MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—31, Sept, 13, 1970. THREE GAMES—39, twice, June 27-29, 1969 and Sept. 12-13, 1970. FOUR GAMES—46, twice, April 29-May 2, 1969 and June 27-29, 1969. OPP., TWO GAMES—28, Sept. 20-21, 1969. THREE GAMES—41, Sept. 19-21, 1969. FOUR GAMES—50, twice, Sept. 19-22, 1969 and April 24-29, 1970.
GAMES, MOST RUNS, TWO GAMES—22, May 4-6, 1969. THREE GAMES—24, twice, May 4-7, 1969 and Sept. 28-Oct. 1, 1969. OPP., TWO GAMES—25, June 18, 1969. THREE GAMES—30, June 18-20, 1969.
GAMES HOME RUNS HIT—5, three times, July 9-13, 1969, (5 home runs), April 9-16, 1970 (5 home runs), and April 22-28, 1970 (10 home runs). OPP.—9, June 11-20, 1969 (11 home runs).
GAMES, MOST HOME RUNS, TWO GAMES—5, April 24-25, 1970. THREE GAMES—7, April 24-26, 1970. FOUR GAMES—9, April 24-28, 1970. FIVE GAMES—10, April 22-28, 1970. OPP., TWO GAMES—6, May 9-10, 1970. THREE GAMES—8, May 8-10, 1970. FOUR GAMES—10, twice, May 7-10, 1970 and July 24-26, 1970. FIVE GAMES—11, July 24-28, 1970.
GAMES HOME RUNS HIT VS. ONE CLUB—5, vs. Cleveland, 1970. OPP.—8, by Boston, 1969.
BATTERS HITTING HOME RUNS—2, several times, latest, Cookie Rojas and Amos Otis at Cleveland, July 25, 1970. OPP.—2, several times, latest Frank Howard and Mike Epstein at Washington, Aug. 17, 1970.
BATTERS ON BASE—7, California, Sept. 8, 1970 (6 singles, 1 walk).

Club Pitching

SHUTOUTS WON—2, vs. Chicago, July 10 (second game) 11, 1970.
SHUTOUTS VS. ONE CLUB—2, Chicago, July 10 (second game) 11, 1970.

INNINGS, NO OPP. HOME RUNS—135, July 7-22, 1970.
GAMES, NO OPP. HOME RUNS—14, July 7-22, 1970.
INNINGS, NO OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—33, July 8-11, 1970.
GAMES, NO OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—3, July 10-11, 1970.
COMPLETE GAMES—3, twice, Aug. 20-23, 1969 (Bill Butler vs. New York, Jim Rooker vs. Washington, Wally Bunker vs. Washington), and Sept. 1-3, 1970 (at California, Wally Bunker, Bob Johnson, Jim Rooker).
SCORELESS INNINGS PITCHED—24, vs. California and Milwaukee, Sept. 7-10, 1970. AGAINST ROYALS—26, at New York, vs. Detroit, Oakland, June 11-16, 1969.
SCORELESS INNINGS ONE CLUB—21, twice, vs. Oakland, April 7-9, 1970, and vs. Minnesota, Sept. 25-27, 1970. AGAINST ROYALS—22, by Detroit, May 7-July 24, 1969.
HITLESS INNINGS, ONE GAME—8-2/3, at Chicago, Sept. 25, 1969 (start of second inning until 2 out in 10th).
HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—8, at New York, June 4, 1970.
PERFECT INNINGS, START OF GAME—6, at Baltimore, May 9, 1969.

Club Fielding

GAMES MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS—10, Sept. 4-13, 1970 (first game) (17 double plays). OPP.—7, May 28-June 2, 1969 (10 double plays).
INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS—3, two times, latest, vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 10, 1970, (first game) (third, fourth and fifth innings).
GAMES NO ERRORS—6, Aug. 20-27, 1969.
GAMES MAKING ERRORS—9, Sept. 12-21, 1970.

Individual General

GAMES PLAYED—133, Bob Oliver, May 3-Sept. 23, 1970.

Individual Batting

GAMES ONE OR MORE HITS—14, Lou Piniella, April 21-May 8, 1970.
GAMES MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—8, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969, and Amos Otis, May 1-2, 1970. THREE GAMES—10, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970. FOUR GAMES—11, Bob Oliver, May 2-4, 1969, and Amos Otis, April 29-May 2, 1970. FIVE GAMES—13, Amos Otis, April 28-May 2, 1970.
GAMES MOST EXTRA BASE HITS, TWO GAMES—6, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969 (4 HR, 1 3B, 1 2B).
GAMES, ONE OR MORE EXTRA BASE HITS—7, Amos Otis, April 24-May 1, 1970 (2 HR, 3 3B, 2 2B).
TOTAL GAMES HITTING, MOST HITS—26, Lou Piniella, 13 games, July 3-13, 1969.
TOTAL GAMES HITTING, BEST AVERAGE—.491, Lou Piniella, 1969 (13 games, AB 53, H 26).
CONSECUTIVE HITS—8, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (3 walks).
TIMES REACHING FIRST BASE—11, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, (8 hits, 3 walks).
GAMES RUNS BATTED IN, TWO GAMES—9, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969. THREE GAMES—11, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-Oct. 1, 1969.
TIMES AT BAT HOME RUNS, SAME BATTER—2, four times, latest Ed Kirkpatrick vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 9, 1970.
GAMES WALKING—7, twice, Joe Foy, April 30-June 6, 1969 and Pat Kelly, July 22-26, 1970.
PINCH-HITS—3, two times, Bob Taylor, Juan Rios, 1969.

Individual Pitching

GAMES WON—6, Ted Abernathy, July 28, 1970 through end of season.
GAMES LOST—8, three times, Bill Butler, April 25-July 10, 1970, Wally Bunker, April 7-August 26, 1970, and Dick Drago, June 29-August 14, 1970.
COMPLETE GAMES—4, twice, Dick Drago, 1969, and Bob Johnson, 1970.
GAMES IN RELIEF—6, Ted Abernathy, 1970.
GAMES STARTED WON, ONE CLUB, ONE PITCHER—3, Wally Bunker vs. Seattle, 1969.
HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—8, Jim Rooker at New York, June 4, 1970.
SHUTOUT GAMES—1, numerous times.
SCORELESS INNINGS, STARTER—20, Wally Bunker, Aug. 26-Sept. 6, 1970. RELIEF—16, Moe Drabowsky, 1969.
SCORELESS INNINGS OVER ONE CLUB—17, Wally Bunker, vs. California, 1969.
INNINGS NO HOME RUNS—64, Jim Rooker, 1970. RELIEF—22, Ted Abernathy, 1970.
INNINGS NO WALKS ISSUED—22, Dick Drago, 1970.
HOME RUNS OFF—2, numerous times.
STRIKEOUTS—4, six times, latest, Paul Splittorff at Chicago, Sept. 23, 1970.
BATTERS RETIRED—19, Dave Morehead vs. Chicago, May 25, 1970 (first 3 batters singled, then streak started.)
BATTERS RETIRED, START OF GAME—18. Dick Drago, at Baltimore, May 9, 1969.

Individual Fielding

GAMES NO ERRORS, SECOND BASEMAN—39, Jerry Adair, July 30-Sept. 11, 1969. FIRST BASEMAN—32, Chuck Harrison, April 8-June 21, 1969. SHORTSTOP—26, Tommy Matchick, June 26-August 24, 1970. PITCHER—76, Moe Drabowsky, all 1969-June 14, 1970. OUTFIELDER—76, Ed Kirkpatrick, June 15, 1969-through end of 1970 season. THIRD BASEMAN—35, Joe Foy, Aug. 9-Sept. 15, 1969. CATCHER—38, Ellie Rodriguez, June 26-Aug. 31, 1969.

INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—3, twice, latest, Bob Oliver vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 10, 1970. SECOND BASEMAN—3, Cookie Rojas at Minnesota, July 2, 1970. SHORTSTOP—3, Jack Hernandez at Minnesota, July 2, 1970.

GAMES IN DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—9, Bob Oliver, Sept. 4-12, 1970. SECOND BASEMAN—8, Cookie Rojas, Sept. 4-11, 1970. SHORTSTOP—4, Jack Hernandez, Aug. 10-13, 1969.

PUTOUTS, GAME, OUTFIELDER—4, Pat Kelly at Oakland, Sept. 8, 1969.

1970 AMERICAN LEAGUE STANDINGS

Western Division

	Home		Away		Season			
Club	W	L	W	L	W	L	Pct.	GB
*Minnesota	51	30	47	34	98	64	.605	—
Oakland	49	32	40	41	89	73	.549	9
California	43	38	43	38	86	76	.531	12
KANSAS CITY	**35**	**44**	**30**	**53**	**65**	**97**	**.401**	**33**
Milwaukee	38	42	27	55	65	97	.401	33
Chicago	31	53	25	53	56	106	.346	42

Eastern Division

	Home		Away		Season			
Club	W	L	W	L	W	L	Pct.	GB
*Baltimore	59	22	49	32	108	54	.667	—
New York	53	28	40	41	93	69	.549	15
Boston	52	29	35	46	87	75	.537	21
Detroit	42	39	37	44	79	83	.488	29
Cleveland	43	38	33	48	76	86	.469	32
Washington	40	41	30	51	70	92	.432	38

Western Division

Club	Balt.	N.Y.	Bos.	Det.	Clev.	Wash.	Minn.	Oak.	Cal.	K.C.	Mil.	Chi.
*Minnesota	7	5	5	8	6	6	—	13	10	13	13	12
Oakland	5	6	5	6	5	10	5	—	10	11	10	16
California	5	5	7	6	6	7	8	8	—	10	12	12
KANSAS CITY	**0**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**7**	**8**	—	**12**	**11**
Milwaukee	5	3	7	4	5	5	5	8	6	6	—	11
Chicago	3	5	4	6	6	4	6	2	6	7	7	—

Eastern Division

Club	Balt.	N.Y.	Bos.	Det.	Clev.	Wash.	Minn.	Oak.	Cal.	K.C.	Mil.	Chi.
*Baltimore	—	11	13	11	14	12	5	7	7	12	7	9
New York	7	—	8	11	10	10	7	6	7	11	9	7
Boston	5	10	—	9	12	12	7	7	5	7	5	8
Detroit	7	7	9	—	11	9	4	6	6	6	8	6
Cleveland	4	8	6	7	—	11	6	7	6	8	7	6
Washington	6	8	6	9	7	—	6	2	5	6	7	8

*Baltimore defeated Minnesota in championship series, 3 games to 0.

1970 NATIONAL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Western Division

Club	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB
*Cincinnati	102	60	.630	—
Los Angeles	87	74	.540	14½
San Francisco	86	76	.531	16
Houston	79	83	.488	23
Atlanta	76	86	.469	26
San Diego	63	99	.389	39

Eastern Division

Club	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB
*Pittsburgh	89	73	.549	—
Chicago	84	78	.519	5
New York	83	79	.512	6
St. Louis	76	86	.469	13
Philadelphia	73	88	.453	15½
Montreal	73	89	.451	16

*Cincinnati defeated Pittsburgh in championship series, 3 games to 0.

KANSAS CITY MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

Athletics

YEAR	POSITION	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	ATTENDANCE
1955	Sixth	63	91	.409	33	1,393,054
1956	Eighth	52	102	.338	45	1,105,154
1957	Seventh	59	94	.386	38½	901,067
1958	Seventh	73	81	.474	19	925,090
1959	Seventh	66	88	.429	28	963,683
1960	Eighth	58	96	.377	39	774,944
1961	Ninth	61	100	.379	47½	683,817
1962	Ninth	72	90	.444	24	635,675
1963	Eighth	73	89	.451	48	762,364
1964	Tenth	57	105	.352	42	642,480
1965	Tenth	59	103	.364	43	528,344
1966	Seventh	74	86	.463	23	773,929
1967	Tenth	62	99	.385	29½	726,639

Royals

YEAR	POSITION	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	ATTENDANCE
1969	*Fourth	69	93	.426	28	902,183
1970	*Fourth (Tied)	65	97	.401	33	693,047

*Western Division

KANSAS CITY ATTENDANCE RECORDS

	Attendance	Opponent	Date
Season	1,393,054		1955
Single Game	34,065	New York	Aug. 27, 1961
Doubleheader	35,147	New York	Aug. 18, 1962
Night Game	33,471	New York	Apr. 29, 1955
Single Day	34,065	New York	Aug. 27, 1961
Opening Day	31,985	New York	Apr. 13, 1955

ROYALS ATTENDANCE HIGHS

	Attendance	Opponent	Date
Single Game	30,035	Milwaukee	May 24, 1970
Day Game	30,035	Milwaukee	May 24, 1970
Night Game	16,406	New York	June 13, 1970
Day Doubleheader	31,872	Oakland	April 20, 1969
T-N Doubleheader	18,248	Oakland	June 18, 1969
Opening Day	18,129	Oakland	April 7, 1970
4-game series	49,099	New York	May 30-June 1, 1969
3-game series	56,872	Baltimore	May 16-18, 1969
2-game series	31,428	Minnesota	April 8-9, 1969
Memorial Day	22,335 (DH)	New York	May 30, 1969
Independence Day	12,944 (DH)	Seattle	July 4, 1969
Labor Day	12,253 (DH)	Detroit	Sept. 1, 1969
Week Night	15,487	Baltimore	May 16, 1969
Week Day	18,129	Oakland	April 7, 1970
Saturday Day	16,747	Oakland	April 19, 1969
Saturday Night	16,406	New York	June 13, 1970
Sunday	31,872	Oakland	April 20, 1969

"SAVE" RULE

Relief pitchers get official recognition in box scores and statistics for "saving" a game.

Rule (10.20), which was added in 1969, states: "Credit a save to a relief pitcher who enters the game with his team in the lead if he holds the lead the remainder of the game, provided he is not credited with the victory.

"A relief pitcher cannot be credited with a save if he does not finish the game, unless he was removed for a pinch-hitter or pinch-runner.

"When more than one relief pitcher qualifies for a save under the provisions of this rule, credit the save to the relief pitcher judged by the scorer to have been the most effective. Only one save can be credited in any game."

KANSAS CITY MAJOR LEAGUE RECORDS

TEAM BATTING

Players			
Most	52		1955,61
Fewest	38		1957
Games			
Most	163		1964,70
Errorless, Consecutive	8		1960,64
Won, Consecutive	11		1959
Lost, Consecutive	13		1959
Runs	20	(Minn)	April 25,1961
Runs, By Opponent	26	(Chi)	April 23,1955
Hits, 9 Ings.	21	(Wash)	June 13,1956
	21	(Chi)	May 23,1959
	21	(Cle)	May 5,1962
Hits, Ext. Ings.	26	(NY) (14 innings)	July 27,1956
Consecutive, One or More Home Runs	11	(13 Home Runs)	1964
Total Bases, 9 Ings.	34	(Wash)	June 13,1956
	34	(Chi)	May 23,1959
	34	(Cleve)	May 5,1962
Total Bases, Ext. Ings	36	(NY) (14 innings)	July 27,1956
Consecutive, One or More Double Plays	11	(16 Double Plays)	1957
At-Bats	5576		1962
Runs			
Season	745		1962
Opponent	911		1955
Inning	13	(Chi) (2nd inning)	April 21, 1956
Hits	1467		1962
Singles	1073		1962
Doubles	231		1959
Triples	59		1965
Home Runs			
Team	166		1957,64
Bases Filled	4		1958,59,60
Pinch Hitters	7		1964
Game	5	(Cleve)	April 18,1955
	5	(Cleve)	April 24,1957
	5	(Balt)	Sept. 9,1958
Consecutive Games		9 (15 Homers)	1957
Total Bases, Season	2151		1962
Long Hits	411		1964
Extra Bases on Long Hits	773		1957
Sacrifices	89		1961
Sacrifice Flies	50		1962
Stolen Bases	132		1966,67
Caught Stealing			
Most	70		**1969**
Fewest	11		1960
Bases On Balls	580		1961
Strikeouts	1104		1964
Hit By Pitcher			
Most	43		**1969**
Fewest	12		1960
Runs Batted In	691		1962
Batting Average			
Highest	.263		1959,62
Lowest	.233		1967
Slugging Average			
Highest	.394		1957
Lowest	.330		1967
Grounded Into Double Plays			
Most	154		1960
Fewest	79		1967
Left On Base			
Most	1224		1962
Fewest	925		1957
.300 Hitters	4		1955

TEAM PITCHING

Shutouts			
Won	11		1963,66,**70**
Lost	19		1967
Most Runs, Game	16	(Chi)	May 23, 1959
Most Runs, Opponent, Game	16	(Det)	April 17, 1955
	16	(Bos)	Aug. 26, 1957

TEAM FIELDING

Errors			
Most	175		1961
Fewest	125		1957,58
Double Plays			
Season	187		1956
Consecutive Games	10	(18 double plays)	1957
Passed Balls	34		1958
Fielding Average			
Highest	.980		1963
Lowest	.972		1961

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Average

Player	Pct.	Year
Vic Power	.319	1955
Vic Power	.309	1956
Norm Siebern	.308	1962
Bob Cerv	.305	1958
Lou Piniella	**.301**	**1970**
Jerry Lumpe	.301	1962
Manny Jimenez	.301	1962

Runs

Player	No.	Year
Norm Siebern	114	1962
Dick Howser	108	1961
Bob Cerv	93	1958
Amos Otis	**91**	**1970**
Vic Power	91	1955
Hector Lopez	91	1956

Hits

Player	No.	Year
Jerry Lumpe	193	1962
Vic Power	190	1955
Norm Siebern	185	1962
Amos Otis	**176**	**1970**
Dick Howser	171	1961

Home Runs

Player	No.	Year
Bob Cerv	38	1958
Rocky Colavito	34	1964
Gus Zernial	30	1955
Jim Gentile	28	1964
Bob Oliver	**27**	**1970**
Gus Zernial	27	1957

Runs Batted In

Player	No.	Year
Norm Siebern	117	1962
Harry Simpson	105	1956
Bob Cerv	104	1958
Rocky Colavito	102	1964
Bob Oliver	**99**	**1970**

Stolen Bases

Player	No.	Year
Bert Campaneris	55	1967
Bert Campaneris	52	1966
Bert Campaneris	51	1965
Pat Kelly	**40**	**1969**
Joe Foy	**37**	**1969**
Dick Howser	37	1961

Doubles	Norm Siebern	36	1961
	Amos Otis	**36**	**1970**
Triples	Gino Cimoli	15	1962
Home Runs			
Right-handed Batter	Bob Cerv	38	1958
Left-handed Batter	Jim Gentile	28	1964
Rookie Season	Ed Charles	17	1962
Season, Home	Rocky Colavito	22	1964
Season, Road	Bob Cerv	17	1958
One month	Rocky Colavito	10	May, 1964
Caught Stealing	Bert Campaneris	19	1965
Strikeouts			
Most	Nelson Mathews	143	1964
Fewest	Vic Power	27	1955
Hitting Streak (Games)	Hector Lopez	22	1957
	Vic Power	22	1958
Games	Norm Siebern	162	1962
At-bats	Jerry Lumpe	641	1962
Total Bases	Bob Cerv	305	1958
Long Hits	Rocky Colavito	67	1964
Extra Bases on Long Hits	Bob Cerv	148	1958
Sacrifices	Dick Williams	11	1959
Sacrifice Flies	Leo Posado	12	1961
Bases On Balls	Norm Siebern	110	1962
Hit By Pitcher	Bobby Del Greco	13	1962
Slugging Average	Bob Cerv	.592	1958
Grounded Into Double Plays			
Most	**Jerry Adair**	**24**	**1969**
Fewest	Norm Siebern	4	1961

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Wins

Player	No.	Year
Bud Daley	16	1959
Bud Daley	16	1960
Ray Herbert	14	1960
Ed Rakow	14	1962
Lew Krausse	14	1966

Strikeouts

Player	No.	Year
Bob Johnson	**206**	**1970**
Jim Hunter	196	1967
Orlando Pena	184	1964
Bill Butler	**156**	**1969**
Diego Segui	155	1964

Hit Batsmen	Johnny Kucks	12	1959
Wild Pitches	John Wyatt	13	1965
Home Runs Allowed	Orlando Pena	40	1964
Earned Run Average	Jim Hunter	2.80	1967

PITCHING

Games			
Complete	Art Ditmar	14	1956
	Ray Herbert	14	1960
Started	Bud Daley	35	1960
	Ed Rakow	35	1962
	Diego Segui	35	1964
	Jim Hunter	35	1967
Finished	John Wyatt	57	1964
	Jack Aker	57	1966
Appearances	John Wyatt	81	1964
Lost	Art Ditmar	22	1956
Percentage	Bud Daley	.552(16-13)	1959
Won, Consecutive	Bud Daley	9	1960
Lost, Consecutive	Troy Herriage	11	1956
Innings	Jim Hunter	260	1967
Bases On Balls	Art Ditmar	108	1956
Strikeouts			
9 Inning game	Jim Nash	12	July 13, 1967
	Jim Nash	12	July 23, 1967
	Jim Hunter	12	Sept. 12, 1967
	Bob Johnson	**12**	**Aug. 23, 1970**
Shutouts			
Won	Jim Hunter	5	1967
Lost	**Roger Nelson**	**6**	**1969**
At-Bats	Art Ditmar	970	1956
Runs Allowed	Art Ditmar	141	1956
Earned Runs Allowed	Art Ditmar	125	1956
Hits Allowed	Ray Herbert	256	1960

RADIO-TELEVISION INFORMATION

RADIO: The Royals' vast network annually includes more than 40 stations in Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska and Arkansas. Fifteen spring training games are broadcast by the originating stations in Kansas City—KMBZ (980) and KMBR-FM (99.7). All 162 regular season games are heard on the network.

TELEVISION: Twenty-six road games are televised annually by originating station KMBC (Ch. 9) in Kansas City and several other stations in the Midwest.

ANNOUNCERS: Bud Blattner and Denny Matthews are beginning their third year together as the play-by-play voices on both radio and television. Ed Shepherd is the producer-engineer on radio.

RIGHTS: The Jos. Schlitz Brewing Company owns the radio and television rights.

1971 RADIO NETWORK

(MORE WILL BE ADDED LATER)

KANSAS

Coffeyville—KGGF
Concordia—KNCK
Dodge City—KGNO
Emporia—KVOE
Great Bend—KVGB
Independence—KIND
Independence—KIND-FM
Pratt—KWNS
Pittsburg—KSEK
Salina—KAFM
Topeka—WIBW
Topeka—WIBW-FM
Wichita—KAKE

NEBRASKA

Falls City—KTNC
Lincoln—KLIN
Omaha—KOZN
Omaha—KOWH-FM

MISSOURI

Brookfield—KGHM
Carthage—KDMO
Clinton—KDKD
Jefferson City—KLIK
Joplin—WMBH
Kansas City—KMBZ
Kansas City—KMBR-FM
Kirksville—KRXL-FM
Lexington—KLEX
Lexington—KLEX-FM
Marshall—KMMO
Marshall—KMFL-FM
Nevada—KNEM
St. Joseph—KKJO
Sedalia—KDRO
Springfield—KTTS
Warrensburg—KOKO
Waynesville—KYSD-FM

IOWA

Shenandoah—KMA

Bold face indicates originating stations.

FARM DEPARTMENT

Lou Gorman, **Director of Minor League Operations and Scouting**
John Schuerholz, **Assistant Farm Director**
Joe Gordon, **Coordinator of Instruction**
Charlie Lau, **Organization Hitting Instructor**
Hal White, **Minor League Pitching Instructor**

1971 MINOR LEAGUE AFFILIATES

Club	Nickname	Manager	General Manager
Omaha, Neb.	Royals	Jack McKeon	Bill Gorman
Elmira, N.Y.	Royals	Harry Malmberg	Steve Daly
San Jose, Calif.	Royal-Bees	Buddy Peterson	Larry Glissman
Waterloo, Ia.	Royals	Steve Boros	Ormy Ormstom
Billings, Mont.	Mustangs	Gary Blaylock	Woody Hahn
Kingsport, Tenn.	Royals	Owen Friend	*Vince Capelli
Sarasota	Royals	Academy Staff	

*General Manager and Coach

1970 RECORDS

Club	League	Classification	Finish	Won	Lost
Omaha	American Assn.	AAA	*First	73	65
Elmira	Eastern	AA	Sixth	55	84
San Jose	California	A	Third	77	63
Waterloo	Midwest	A	Tenth	49	73
Billings	Pioneer	Rookie	Fourth	37	33
Kingsport	Appalachian	Rookie	Sixth	27	32

*Won playoffs

1970 FARM CLUB HIGHLIGHTS

The continuing success story of Omaha put frosting on another productive year by Kansas City's farm system, which will grow from 6 to 7 teams in 1971 although it already ranked as the largest minor league organization of any of the 1969 expansion clubs. The addition is a rookie club in the Gulf Coast League which will be stocked by the Baseball Academy.

Omaha came from far back to capture the Eastern Division crown of the American Association with a 73-65 record, then swamped Denver, the Western Division winner, 4 games to 1 in a playoff to win its second consecutive league championship. No other expansion club in history has come close to this feat at the Triple A level.

Omaha was beaten by Syracuse, the International League champion, 4 games to 1 in the Junior World Series, but had to play all games in Syracuse because of inclement weather in Omaha.

Kansas City's over-all minor league record (318-350) was almost identical in percentage to its impressive first full year in 1969, even though the Royals became the first of the new organizations to add a Double A team staffed entirely of players from within the Royals' system. The Royals would have been only 3 games below .500 without a Double A club.

Jack McKeon was named manager-of-the-year for the second year in a row for leading Omaha to its title. He and scout Art Stewart were honored within the Royals' organization as winners of the first annual Ewing M. Kauffman awards which go to the top minor league manager and scout in the system.

Three players were named to the various minor league classification all-star teams selected by the Topps Chewing Gum Company and the National Association. Tommy Smith, a catcher with Elmira, was named to the Class AA-East team; Stan Jackson, a first baseman with Kingsport, was selected for the Rookie-East team and pitcher John Gaylord of Billings was honored on the Rookie-West team.

Others nominated for the various teams were outfielder George Spriggs of Omaha in Class AAA-East, pitcher Doug Bird of Waterloo and shortstop Lloyd Lightfoot and outfielder Tom Crichton of San Jose in Class A-West, and first baseman Bob Peters and outfielders Al Cowens and Frank Ortenzio of Billings in Rookie-West.

Kansas City was the only 1969 expansion club to have any representatives on the rookie teams and was 1 of only 5 teams to have 2 or more players chosen.

Spriggs was accorded most valuable player honors in the American Association.

Spriggs, Ortenzio, Cowens, Smith and Jackson were named to their respective all-league teams as was Bob Garibaldi, acquired from San Francisco's Phoenix farm club over the winter, who was named the right-handed pitcher on the Pacific Coast League all-star team. Omaha's Monty Montgomery, a pitcher, made various American Association all-star teams.

Many of the Royals farmhands played for Kansas City in the Florida Winter Instructional League where they finished in fourth place in the Southern Division with a 24-27 record. At times, the youthful team led the division. It reeled off 9 consecutive victories and had a trio of 1-hitters.

SCOUTING STAFF

Lou Gorman, **Director of Minor League Operations and Scouting**
Spencer T. (Herk) Robinson, **Assistant Scouting Director**

Regional Scouting Directors

ROSEY GILHOUSEN (WEST)
13691 Jenet Circle
Santa Ana, Calif. 92705

DALE MC REYNOLDS (Midwest)
P. O. Box 516
Walworth, Wis. 53184

Special Assignment Scouts

TOM FERRICK
517 Harrington Road
Havertown, Pa. 19083

CHARLIE METRO
7890 Indiana
Golden, R.R. 1, Colo. 80401

ART LILLY (Latin America)
613 Venice Way
Ingelwood, Calif. 90302

EDDIE SAWYER
P. O. Box 296
Valley Forge, Pa. 19481

BOB THURMAN
2820 N. Vassar
Wichita, Kan. 67220

Scouting Supervisors

ADAIR, JIMMIE
2864 Reedcroft Drive
Dallas, Texas 75234

ANDERSON, HERB
4717 Arthur Ct.
Columbus, Ohio 43220

BLAYLOCK, GARY
P. O. Box 395
Malden, Missouri 63863

CARNEVALE, DAN
161 Dorchester Road
Buffalo, New York 14213

FISCHER, BILL
985 Kings Post Road
Rockledge, Florida 32955

FRIEND, OWEN
2897 N. Edwards
Wichita, Kansas 67204

GARLAND, JIM
2419 Beekay Court
Vienna, Virginia 22180

HAGER, DICK
1085 N. Clark Avenue
Mt. View, California 94040

HANKINS, JAY
9309 E. 84th Terrace
Raytown, Missouri 64138

JORGENSEN, JOHN (SPIDER)
740-1 N. Spruce Avenue
Upland, California 91786

KEARNS, BILL
24 Hollis Street
Milton, Massachusetts 02187

McKEON, BILL
3 Gretchen Street
South Amboy, New Jersey 08879

METRO, JOHN
P. O. Box 1185
El Dorado, Arkansas 71730

OSBORNE, LARRY (BO)
1969 Seaboard Place N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30318

PIENOVI, ANDY
5129 N.E. 35th Avenue
Portland, Oregon 92711

SIEBERN, NORM
3612 Forest
Independence, Missouri 64052

STEWART, ART
2820 North Lockwood
Chicago, Illinois 60641

THOMAS, JOE
31 Cherry Street
Albany, New York 12205

MINOR LEAGUE TRAINING CAMP

Spring training for all teams will begin March 18 (batterymen), with the Omaha club reporting March 20 and the remaining players on March 22 at the Minor League Complex in Sarasota, Fla.
Phone: 813/922-9621
Mailing address: Kansas City Royals Minor League Complex
6700 Clark Road
Sarasota, Fla. 33577

ALL-TIME KANSAS CITY MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYER ROSTER

(Includes all players who appeared in one or more official American League games for Kansas City. Players listed in capital letters and bold face played for Royals.)

—A—

Aber, Albert 1957
ABERNATHY, TED 1970
ADAIR, JERRY 1969-70
Aker, Jack 1964-65-66-67
ALCARAZ, LUIS 1969-70
Alusik, George 1962-63-64
Archer, James 1961-62
Astroth, Joseph 1955-56
Azcue, Jose 1962-63

—B—

Bando, Salvatore 1966-67
Bass, Norman 1961-62-63
Bauer, Henry 1960-61
Baxes, Michael 1956-58
Bella, John 1959
Bertoia, Reno 1961
Bevan, Harold 1955
Bishop, Charles 1955
Blackwell, Ewell 1955
Blake, Edward 1957
Blanchard, John 1965
Blanco, Gilbert 1966
Blasingame, Donald 1966
Blemker, Ray 1960
Book, Chester 1960
Bollweg, Donald 1955
Boone, Raymond 1959
Bowlin, Weldon 1967
Bowsfield, Edward 1963-64
Boyd, Robert 1961
Boyer, Cletis 1955-56-57
Boyer, Cloyd 1955
Bradford, William 1956
Briggs, John 1960
Brunet, George 1956-57-59-60
Bryan, Billy 1961-62-63-64-65-66
BUNKER, WALLY 1969-70
BURGMEIER, TOM 1969-70
Burnette, Wallace 1956-57-58
Burtschy, Edward 1955-56
Buschhorn, Donald 1965
BUTLER, BILL 1969-70

—C—

Campaneris, Dagoberto 1964-65-66-67
CAMPANIS, JIMMY 1969-70
Carey, Andrew 1960-61
Carroll, Thomas 1959
Carrasquel, Alfonzo 1958
Cater, Danny 1966-67
Causey, Wayne 1961-62-63-64-65-66
Ceccarelli, Arthur 1955-56
Cerv, Robert 1957-58-59-60
Charles, Edwin 1962-63-64-65-66
Chavarria, Osvaldo 1966-67
Chiti, Harry 1958-59-60
Cimoli, Gino 1962-63-64
Cipriani, Frank 1961
CISCO, GALEN 1969
Clinton, Lucian 1965
Colavito, Rocco 1964
Coleman, Gary 1957-59
Consolo, William 1962
Coughtry, Marlan 1962
Courtney, Clinton 1961
Covington, Wesley 1961
Cox, Glenn 1955-56-58
CRAM, JERRY 1969
Crimian, John 1956

—D—

Daley, Buddy 1958-59-60-61
Daley, Peter 1960
Davis, Robert 1958-60
DelGreco, Robert 1961-62-63
Delsing, James 1960
DeMaestri, Joseph 1955-56-57-58-59
Dickson, James 1965-66
Dickson, Murray 1958-59
Ditmar, Arthur 1955-56-61-62
Dixon, John 1955
Dobson, Charles 1966-67
Donaldson, John 1966-67
DRABOWSKY, MOE 1962-63-64-65-**69-70**
DRAGO, DICK 1969-70
Duckworth, James 1966
Dufiba, Bob 1967
Duncan, David 1964-67
Duren, Rinold 1957
Duser, Carl 1956-58

—E—

Edgerton, William 1966-67
Edwards, Howard 1965
Esposito, Samuel 1963
Essegian, Charles 1961-63

—F—

Fazio, Ernest 1966
Finigan, James 1955-56
FIORE, MIKE 1969-70
Fischer, William 1961-62-63
FITZMORRIS, ALAN 1969-70
FLOYD, BOB 1970
Foiles, Henry 1960
FOY, JOE 1969
Freeman, Mark 1959
Fricano, Marion 1955

—G—

Garver, Ned 1957-58-59-60
Gentile, James 1964-65
George, Alex 1955
Giel, Paul 1961
Giggie, Robert 1960-62
Ginsberg, Myron 1956
Gorman, Thomas 1955-56-57-58-59
Gosger, James 1966-67
Graff, Milton 1957-58
Gray, John 1955
Green, Richard 1963-64-65-66-67
Grilli, Guido 1966
Grim, Robert 1958-59-62
Groth, John 1956-57
Grunwald, Alfred 1959
Grzenda, Joseph 1964-66

—H—

Hadley, Kent 1958-59
Hall, Richard 1960
Hamlin, Kenneth 1960
Hamner, Granville 1962
Handrahan, Vernon 1964-66
Hankins, Jay 1961-63
Harrelson, Kenneth 1963-64-65-66
Harrington, William 1955-56
HARRIS, BILL 1969
HARRISON, CHUCK 1969
Harrison, Thomas 1965
HEALY, FRAN 1969
HEDLUND, MIKE 1969-70
Held, Woodson 1957-58
Herbert, Raymond 1955-58-59-60-61
HERNANDEZ, JACK 1969-70
Herriage, William 1956
Hershberger, Michael 1965-66-67
Herzog, Dorrell 1958-59-60
Hickman, Jessee 1965-66
Hill, David 1957
Host, Eugene 1957
House, Frank 1958-59
Howser, Richard 1961-62-63
Hunter, James 1965-66-67
Hunter, William 1957-58

—J—

Jablonski, Raymond 1959-60
Jacobs, Forrest 1955-56
Jackson, Reggie 1957
Jimenez, Manual 1962-63-64-66
JOHNSON, BOB 1970
Johnson, Deron 1961-62
Johnson, Kenneth 1958-59-60-61
Johnson, Robert 1960
Johnson, Stanley 1961
Jones, Gordon 1962
JONES, STEVE 1969
Joseph, Richardo 1964
Joyce, Richard 1965

—K—

Keegan, Edward 1961
Kellner, Alexander 1955-56-57-58
KELLY, PAT 1969-70
KEOUGH, JOE 1969-70
Keriazakos, Constantine 1955
Kern, William 1962
Kiely, Leo 1960
Kileen, Evans 1959
Kirk, William 1961
KIRKPATRICK, ED 1969-70
Klimchock, Louis 1958-59-60-61
Krausse, Lewis 1961-64-65-66-67
Kravitz, Daniel 1960

Kretlow, Louis 1956
Kryhoski, Richard 1955
Kubiak, Ted 1967
Kucks, John 1959-60
Kume, John 1955
Kunkel, William 1961-62
Kutyna, Marion 1959-60

—L—

Lachemann, Rene 1965-66
Landis, James 1965
Landis, William 1963
Larsen, Donald 1960-61
LaRussa, Anthony 1963
Lasorda, Thomas 1956
Lau, Charles 1963-64
Lauzerique, George 1967
Lewis, Allan 1967
Lindblad, Paul 1965-66-67
Littrell, Jack 1955
Lockwood, Claude 1965
Lopez, Hector 1955-56-57-58-59
Lovrich, Peter 1963
Lumpe, Jerry 1959-60-61-62-63

—M—

Maas, Duane 1958
MacKenzie, Eric 1955
MacKenzie, Gordon 1961
Maris, Roger 1958-59
Martin, Alfred 1957
MARTINEZ, BUCK 1969-70
Martinez, Hector 1962-63
Martyn, Robert 1957-58-59
MATCHICK, TOMMY 1970
Mathews, Nelson 1964-65
McDermott, Maurice 1957-61
McDevitt, Daniel 1962
McMahon, Jack 1956
McManus, James 1960
Meyer, Robert 1964
Meyer, Russell 1959
Melton, David 1956-58
Monday, Robert 1966-67
MONTEAGUDO, AURELIO 1963-64-65-66-**70**
MOREHEAD, DAVE 1969-70
Morgan, Joseph 1959
Morgan, Thomas 1957
Mossi, Donald 1965

—N—

Nash, James 1966-67
NELSON, ROGER 1969-70
Noren, Irving 1957
Norman, Fred 1962-63
NORTHEY, SCOTT 1969
Nossek, Joseph 1966-67
Nuxhall, Joseph 1961

—O—

Odom, John 1964-65-66-67
O'Donoghue, John 1963-64-65-66
OLIVER, BOB 1969-70
O'RILEY, DON 1969-70
Osinski, Daniel 1962
OTIS, AMOS 1970

—P—

PAEPKE, DENNIS 1969
Paige, Leroy 1965
Pena, Orlando 1962-63-64-65
Pfister, Daniel 1961-62-63-64
Pierce, Tony 1967
Pignatano, Joseph 1961
Pilarcik, Alfred 1956-61
PINIELLA, LOU 1969-70
Pisoni, James 1956-57
Plarksi, Donald 1955
Pless, Rance 1956
Portocarrero, Arnold 1955-56-57
Posada, Leopoldo, 1960-61-62
Power, Victor 1955-56-57-58
Prescott, George 1961

—R—

Raether, Harold 1957
Rakow, Edward 1961-62-63
Raschi, Victor 1955
Reed, Howard 1958-59-60
Renna, William 1955-56
Repoz, Roger 1966
Reynolds, Thomas 1963-64-65
RICO, FRED 1969
RIOS, JUAN 1969
Rivera, Manual 1961
Robertson, James 1955
Robinson, Edward 1956
RODRIGUEZ, ELLIE 1969-70
Rodriguez, Roberto 1967
ROJAS, COOKIE 1970
Roof, Phillip 1966-67
ROOKER, JIM 1969-70
Rosario, Santiago 1965
Rudi, Joe 1967

—S—

Saffell, Thomas 1955
Sain, John 1955
Sanders, John 1965
Sanders, Kenneth 1964-66
Sanford, Jack 1967
Santiago, J. 1956
Santiago, Jose 1963-64-65
SCHAAL, PAUL 1969-70
Schwartz, Randall 1965-66
Schypinski, Gerald 1955
Segui, Diego 1962-63-64-65-67
SEVERSON, RICH 1970
Schantz, Robert 1955-56
Schantz, Wilmer 1955
Shaw, Robert 1961
Sheldon, Roland 1965-66
Shoemaker, Charles 1961-62-64
Siebern, Norman 1960-61-62-63
Simpson, Harry 1955-56-57-58-59
Skizas, Louis 1956-57
Slaughter, Enos 1955-56
Sleater, Louis 1955
Small, James 1958
Smith, Harold 1956-57-58-59
Snyder, Russell 1959-60
SORRELL, BILL 1970
Spicer, Robert 1955-56
SPLITTORFF, PAUL 1970
SPRIGGS, GEORGE 1969-70
Stafford, William 1966-67
Stahl, Lawrence 1964-65-66
Staley, Gerald 1961
Stephens, Eugene 1961-62
Stewart, William 1955
Stock, Wesley 1964-65-66
Stone, Ronald 1966
Sturdivant, Thomas 1959-63-64
Suarez, Kenneth 1966-67
Suder, Peter 1955
Sullivan, Haywood 1961-62-63

—T—

Talbot, Fred 1965-66
Talton, Marion 1966-67
Tartabull, Jose 1962-63-64-65-66
TAYLOR, BOB 1969-70
Taylor, James 1957
Terry, Ralph 1957-58-59-60
Terwilliger, Wayne 1959-60
Thies, David 1963
Thompson, Charles 1956-57
Throneberry, Marvin 1960-61
Tomanek, Richard 1958-59
Tompkins, Ronald 1965
Toppin, Ruperto 1962
Trice, Robert 1955
Trowbridge, Robert 1960
Trucks, Virgil 1957-58
Tsitouris, John 1958-59-60
Tuttle, William 1958-59-60-61

—U—

Urban, Jack 1957-58

—V—

Valo, Elmer 1955-56
Van Brabant, Oscar 1955
Virgil, Osvaldo 1961

—W—

Walker, Jerry 1961-62
Ward, Preston 1958-59
Webster, Ramon 1967
Wheat, Leroy 1955
WICKERSHAM, DAVE 1960-61-62-63-**69**
Williams, Donald 1962
Williams, George 1964
Williams, Richard 1959-60
Willis, Dale 1963
Wilson, William 1955
Windhorn, Gordon 1962
Wojcik, John 1962-63-64
WRIGHT, KEN 1970
Wyatt, John 1961-62-63-64-65-66

—Y—

YORK, JIM 1970

—Z—

ZACHARY, CHRIS 1969
Zernial, Gus 1955-56-57

TICKET OUTLETS

KANSAS CITY

Plaza
Blue Ridge Shopping Center
Armco Steel Corporation
Commerce Trust
Bendix Corporation
(More may be added later)

ANCHOR SAVINGS & LOAN RESERVATION CENTERS

Kansas City Area

731 Minnesota
8200 State
3740 W. 95th St.
5601 Johnson Drive
95th & Metcalf

Lawrence, Kansas **Olathe, Kansas**

MUTUAL SAVINGS & LOAN RESERVATION CENTERS

Leavenworth, Kansas **Tonganoxie, Kansas**

BANK RESERVATION CENTERS

Kansas City Area

Independence	The Citizens National Bank
North Kansas City	North Hills Bank

Missouri

Cameron	Farmers State Bank
Chillicothe	Citizens National Bank
Columbia	Columbia National Bank
Fulton	Fulton National Bank
Gallatin	Bank of Gallatin
Harrisonville	The Citizens National Bank
Holden	Holden State Bank
Joplin	The Citizens Bank
Kirksville	Citizens National Bank
Liberty	National Commercial Bank
Macon	Macon-Atlanta State Bank
Maryville	Citizens State Bank of Maryville
Marshall	Farmers Savings Bank
Moberly	City Bank & Trust Company
Mound City	Exchange Bank
Nevada	Citizens State Bank
Richmond	Exchange Bank
Springfield	The Citizens Bank
St. Joseph	The Mechanics Bank
Sedalia	Sedalia Industrial Loan & Investment
Trenton	Trenton Trust Company
Warrensburg	Citizens Bank

Kansas

Abilene	The Citizens Bank of Abilene
Atchison	City National Bank of Atchison
Arkansas City	Home National Bank
Belleville	Peoples National Bank
Columbus	Columbus State Bank
Dodge City	Fidelity State Bank
El Dorado	Walnut Valley State Bank
Ellinwood	Peoples State Bank
Ellsworth	Citizens State Bank
Emporia	Emporia State Bank & Trust Company
Ft. Scott	Citizens National Bank
Fredonia	First National Bank
Galena	Citizens State Bank
Garnett	Garnett State Savings Bank
Great Bend	American State Bank
Hays	The Farmers State Bank
Hesston	Hesston State Bank
Hoisington	First National Bank
Hugoton	Citizens State Bank
Larned	First National Bank & Trust Company
Liberal	First National Bank
Manhattan	First National Bank
Ottawa	Peoples National Bank
Paola	Citizens State Bank
Phillipsburg	First National Bank
Pittsburg	The National Bank of Pittsburg
Russell	The Home State Bank
Salina	The First National Bank & Trust Company
Topeka	First National Bank
Ulysses	The Grant County State Bank

Iowa

Centerville	Centerville National Bank
Clarinda	Page County State Bank
Council Bluffs	Council Bluffs Savings
Glenwood	Glenwood State Bank
Leon	Decatur County State Bank

Nebraska

Minden	Exchange National Bank
Superior	Farmers State Bank

Oklahoma

Enid	Central National & Trust

SPRING TRAINING DATA

Major League Office:
Terry Park (Home Stadium)
813 334-1984
Press Box
813 334-1984

Headquarters, Sheraton Inn
Fort Myers, Florida
813 936-4300

Dates of First Workout:
Pitchers and Catchers, February 17
Entire Squad, February 23

Dimensions in Terry Park:
Left field, 360;
Center field, 415;
Right field, 360;
Fence 8-foot high.

1971 Exhibition Schedule

DAY MARCH	OPPONENT	LOCATION	TIME	SCORE KC–OPP
6 Sat.	**Houston Astros**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
7 Sun.	**Major League All-Stars (Mets, Cardinals, White Sox, Pirates)**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
8 Mon.	St. Louis Cardinals	St. Petersburg	1:30 p.m.	___-___
9 Tues.	Minnesota Twins	Orlando	1:30 p.m.	___-___
10 Wed.	**Tokyo Giants**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
11 Thurs.	New York Yankees	Ft. Lauderdale	1:30 p.m.	___-___
12 Fri.	**New York Yankees**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
13 Sat.	Philadelphia Phillies	Clearwater	1:30 p.m.	___-___
14 Sun.	Houston Astros	Cocoa	1:30 p.m.	___-___
15 Mon.	Washington Senators	Pompano Beach	1:30 p.m.	___-___
16 Tues.	**Montreal Expos**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
17 Wed.	New York Mets	St. Petersburg	1:30 p.m.	___-___
18 Thurs.	**Philadelphia Phillies**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
19 Fri.	**Cincinnati Reds**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
20 Sat.	**Chicago White Sox**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
21 Sun.	Chicago White Sox	Sarasota	1:30 p.m.	___-___
22 Mon.	Pittsburgh Pirates	Bradenton	1:30 p.m.	___-___
23 Tues.	**Detroit Tigers**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
24 Wed.	**Minnesota Twins**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
25 Thurs.	Open			
26 Fri.	Washington Senators	Pompano Beach	1:30 p.m.	___-___
27 Sat.	**Pittsburgh Pirates**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
28 Sun.	**Washington Senators**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
29 Mon.	Detroit Tigers	Lakeland	1:30 p.m.	___-___
30 Tues.	**St. Louis Cardinals**	**Fort Myers**	**1:30 p.m.**	___-___
31 Wed.	Cincinnati Reds	Tampa	1:35 p.m.	___-___
APRIL				
1 Thurs.	St. Louis Cardinals	St. Petersburg	1:30 p.m.	___-___
2 Fri.	Open			
3 Sat.	St. Louis Cardinals	Memphis	1:30 p.m.	___-___
4 Sun.	St. Louis Cardinals	Little Rock	1:30 p.m.	___-___

Spring Exhibition Results

	Florida Only				Other				
Year	Home	Road	Total	Pct.	Sites	Total	Pct.	VS. A.L.	VS. N.L.
1970	4-7	3-9	7-16	.304	None	7-16	.304	4-5	3-11
1969	6-6	4-7	10-13	.435	0-2	10-15	.400	7-4	3-11

Spring Exhibition Attendance

Year	Fort Myers	Road in Florida	Total in Florida	Other Sites	Total
1970	22,901	13,325	36,226	None	36,226
1969	18,610	6,550	25,160	x17,591	42,751

x Kansas City

Spring Exhibition Attendance Records

Fort Myers	Other Florida Sites	Other Sites
3,768	3,398 vs. New York Yankees	9,425 vs. St. Louis
vs. Cincinnati	at Fort Lauderdale	at Kansas City
March 9, 1970	April 1, 1970	April 5, 1969

Royals Open Minor League Complex And Baseball Academy at Sarasota, Florida

The Royals' baseball properties added an exciting new dimension in 1970 when their ultra-modern Minor League Complex and Baseball Academy were opened in Sarasota, Fla.

Located on a 121-acre plot in the southeast part of Sarasota, the 1.5 million dollar project includes a 4-diamond configuration plus a main diamond on which lights and 1,000 bleacher-type seats are being built. These outstanding facilities are being shared by the Royals' minor league teams and the Academy as are a spacious clubhouse and training room set up for more than 200 athletes and a dining room equipped to handle 175 players at one time. In addition, the minor league officials and Baseball Academy staff have new offices and the Academy has classrooms and dormitory rooms for 50 players. The over-all project also includes landscaping—starting with a pair of 8-acre lakes stocked for fishing. The complex is considered by most baseball experts to be the finest of its type ever constructed.

The complex was opened on August 10, 1970, when the Baseball Academy (described below) inaugurated its first historic class. The farm system first used the facility last fall for its Florida Instructional League team. The Academy will continue to use the facilities year-round while the minor league portion of the camp will be used for spring training for some 150 players (details are on pages 78-79) and for the instructional league program.

BASEBALL ACADEMY MAKES GIANT STRIDES

Ewing Kauffman's Baseball Academy, a unique venture to find a fresh supply of talent for his Kansas City Royals, shifted into high gear in 1970. It moved from the drawing board to reality when its doors swung open to 43 multi-talented young men on August 10, 1970, and will attain new heights in 1971 when results of the first year talent search are further evaluated through entry into the rookie Gulf Coast League. The year also will see the second class enter the Academy in August.

Kauffman's approach is to attempt to find superior athletes whose exposure to baseball may have been limited but who meet the extremely high test standards as developed by the Academy staff. Kauffman set up the staff, headed by longtime professional scout Syd Thrift. The Academy staff combed the nation in search of the best all-around athletes with the potential to develop into major leaguers. The basic credentials required for acceptance to the Academy include outstanding speed, eyesight, coordination, agility, balance, reactions and dedication.

Under Thrift's direction, the Academy staff, with assistance from the Royals' regular scouting staff, held 126 tryout camps in 41 states and the staff evaluated 7,682 athletes. Only 43 met the requirements and were signed. About 80 per cent of them were between 17 and 19 years old, and most had enjoyed more success in sports other than baseball.

The students study baseball all year long—and are paid for it. They live in the dormitory and attend classes 3 mornings a week at Manatee Junior College in nearby Bradenton, Fla.

Classes are held at the Academy 2 other mornings each week, and the players are on the diamond at least 5 afternoons a week.

The Academy had a 32-19 (.627) record last fall against mainly Florida collegiate competition and plans a 70-game schedule, primarily against college opposition, this spring. Then it is on to the Gulf Coast League, and, hopefully, the major leagues within a reasonable time.

The Academy staff, most of whom have major league experience, includes:

—Dr. Steve Korcheck, coordinator of studies.
—Dr. Ray Reilly, research psychologist.
—Floyd Chandler, instructor.
—Frank Evans, instructor.
—Jim Lemon, instructor.
—Chuck Stobbs, instructor.
—Carlton "Buzzy" Keller, instructor.
—Joe Tanner, instructor.
—G. V. (Pee Wee) Bourrette, weight-training advisor.
—Harry Ledford, trainer.
—Harold (Spike) Claassen, director of public relations.
—Sam Ketchman, administrative assistant.

A new series of tryout camps for high school graduates and college eligibles starts early each year and culminates with a heavy schedule from coast-to-coast in June and July.

BASEBALL ACADEMY ADDRESS

P. O. Box 1970 Sarasota, Florida 33578
Telephone: 813/924-1357

THIS IS HOME FOR KANSAS CITY'S FUTURE MAJOR LEAGUERS — — A SPARKLING NEW MINOR LEAGUE COMPLEX AND BASEBALL ACADEMY

ROYALS 1971 SCHEDULE

Major Promotions Are Listed on Page 7

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6 CALIFORNIA 8:00	7 CALIFORNIA 8:00	8 CALIFORNIA 8:00	9 OAKLAND 8:00	10 OAKLAND 1:30
11 OAKLAND 1:30	12 MINNESOTA 7:30	13 MINNESOTA 7:30	14 CALIFORNIA 7:30	15 CALIFORNIA 7:30	16	17 MILWAUKEE 1:30
DH 18 MILWAUKEE 1:00	19 MINNESOTA 1:15	20 MINNESOTA 1:15	21 MINNESOTA 1:15	22	23 CLEVELAND 7:30	24 CLEVELAND 1:30
25 CLEVELAND 1:30	26 DETROIT 7:30	27 DETROIT 7:30	28 DETROIT 7:30	29	30 BALTIMORE 7:30	

MAY

						1 BALTIMORE 1:30
2 BALTIMORE 1:30	3	4 CLEVELAND 5:30	5 CLEVELAND 5:30	6	7 DETROIT 8:00	8 DETROIT 1:15
9 DETROIT 1:30	10 BALTIMORE 8:00	11 BALTIMORE 8:00	12 BALTIMORE 8:00	13 OAKLAND 7:30	14 OAKLAND 7:30	15 OAKLAND 1:30
DH 16 OAKLAND 1:30	17	18 CHICAGO 7:30	19 CHICAGO 7:30	20	21 MILWAUKEE 7:30	22 MILWAUKEE 1:30
23 MILWAUKEE 1:30	24	25 CHICAGO 8:00	26 CHICAGO 8:00	27	28 WASHINGTON 7:30	29 WASHINGTON 7:30
30 WASHINGTON 1:30	DH 31 BOSTON 1:00					

JUNE

		1 BOSTON 1:30	2 ELMIRA‡ 7:00	3	4 NEW YORK 8:00	5 NEW YORK 2:00
6 NEW YORK 2:00	7	8 WASHINGTON 7:30	9 WASHINGTON 7:30	10 WASHINGTON 7:30	11 BOSTON 7:30	12 BOSTON 7:30
13 BOSTON 1:30	14 NEW YORK 7:30	15 NEW YORK 7:30	16 NEW YORK 7:30	17 CALIFORNIA 7:30	18 CALIFORNIA 7:30	19 CALIFORNIA 1:30
DH 20 CALIFORNIA 1:30	21 CHICAGO 8:00	22 CHICAGO 8:00	23 CHICAGO 1:15	24 OMAHA‡ 7:00	25 OAKLAND 8:00	26 OAKLAND 1:30
DH 27 OAKLAND 1:30	28 CALIFORNIA 8:00	29 CALIFORNIA 8:00	30 CALIFORNIA 8:00			

JULY

				1 CALIFORNIA 8:00	2 CHICAGO 7:30	3 CHICAGO 7:30
4 CHICAGO 1:30	5 CHICAGO 3:00	6 MILWAUKEE 8:00	7 MILWAUKEE 8:00	8 MILWAUKEE 8:00	9 MINNESOTA 8:00	10 MINNESOTA 1:15
11 MINNESOTA 1:15	12	13 All-Star Game° NIGHT	14	15 CLEVELAND 7:30	16 CLEVELAND 7:30	17 CLEVELAND 1:30
DH 18 DETROIT 1:30	19 DETROIT 7:30	20 BALTIMORE 7:30	21 BALTIMORE 7:30	22 BALTIMORE 7:30	23 CLEVELAND 7:45	24 CLEVELAND 1:30
DH 25 CLEVELAND 1:00	26	27 DETROIT 8:00	28 DETROIT 8:00	29 DETROIT 8:00	30 BALTIMORE 8:00	31 BALTIMORE 7:00

AUGUST

1 BALTIMORE 5:30	2 OAKLAND 7:30	3 OAKLAND 7:30	DH 4 MINNESOTA 6:00	5 MINNESOTA 7:30	6 MILWAUKEE 7:30	7 MILWAUKEE 7:30
8 MILWAUKEE 1:30	9 PITTSBURGH‡ 7:00	10 WASHINGTON 7:30	11 WASHINGTON 7:30	12 WASHINGTON 7:30	13 BOSTON 7:30	14 BOSTON 2:00
15 BOSTON 2:00	16	DH 17 NEW YORK 1:00	18 NEW YORK 8:00	19	20 WASHINGTON 7:30	21 WASHINGTON 7:30
22 WASHINGTON 1:30	23	24 BOSTON 7:30	25 BOSTON 7:30	26 BOSTON 7:30	27 NEW YORK 7:30	28 NEW YORK 7:30
29 NEW YORK 1:30	30	31 MILWAUKEE 8:00				

SEPTEMBER

			1 MILWAUKEE 8:00	2 MILWAUKEE 1:30	DH 3 CHICAGO 6:00	4 CHICAGO 8:00
5 CHICAGO 1:15	6 MILWAUKEE 7:30	7 MILWAUKEE 7:30	8 MILWAUKEE 7:30	9	10 CHICAGO 7:30	11 CHICAGO 7:30
12 CHICAGO 1:30	13 OAKLAND 7:30	14 OAKLAND 7:30	15 CALIFORNIA 7:30	16 CALIFORNIA 7:30	17 MINNESOTA 8:00	18 MINNESOTA 1:15
19 MINNESOTA 1:15	20	21 CALIFORNIA 8:00	22 CALIFORNIA 8:00	23	24 MINNESOTA 7:30	25 MINNESOTA 1:30
DH 26 MINNESOTA 1:30	27	28 OAKLAND 8:00	29 OAKLAND 8:00	30		

DH—Doubleheader
‡ Exhibition Game
° At Detroit

HOME GAMES | ROAD GAMES